

M. L.

Gc
942.52019
Aalp
v.11
1379212

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00723 5861

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

XI.

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. B

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
G. G. BONSER.

V. 11
VOL. XI.

BROXTOWE WAPENTAKE : NORTH PART.



London :
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.
1907.

19 vol.
1921

P R E F A C E

THE present is the eleventh volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes a series of six marriage registers from the north part of Broxtowe Wapentake. These are fewer than in former volumes, but the population of several of the villages included is much greater than the average of the parishes whose registers have already been printed. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. With the exception of Skegby, for which Miss M. A. Dodsley has been responsible, all the registers in the present volume have been transcribed by Mr. G. G. Bonser.

1379212

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted :—

w. = widower <i>or</i> widow.	d. = daughter of.
s. = spinster, single woman, <i>or</i> son.	p. = of the parish of.
b. = bachelor <i>or</i> single man.	dioc. = in the diocese of.
f.w.k. = frame-work-knitter.	co. = in the county of
	lic. = marriage licence.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a

marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of February, 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "162 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 1624-5.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

The next volume is already partly printed, and will contain parishes in Thurgarton Wapentake.

W.P.W.P.

G.G.B.

124, Chancery Lane,

September 1907.

Contents.

	YEARS.			PAGE.
Eastwood (<i>Nottinghamshire</i>)	1711-1812	...	...	1
Selston 	1559-1812	...	...	17
Sutton-in-Ashfield 	1572-1812	...	...	49
Kirkby-in-Ashfield 	1620-1812	...	...	107
Skegby 	1569-1812	...	...	131
Teversall 	1572-1812	...	...	145

ERRATUM.

Page 40, line 31, for Gelshop read Gelstrop.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers

Marriages at Eastwood,

1711 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of this Parish commence in 1711 and are 12 inches by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, are of parchment with parchment covered boards. They are in excellent condition and fine handwriting. The first entry records that “The old Registers of christenings, marriages & burials of the parish of Eastwood in the county of Nottingham, being lost in the burning of my parsonage house the 2nd day of June, 1711, this year begun by me, Peter Lalouel, Rector of the said Parish.” On the cover is an entry that Sarah —, late of this Parish, was excommunicated 1718. It is remarkable that the name of the Parish is spelt in so many different ways by the Registrar, Eastwood in 1711, Easwood and Eastwith in 1753, Estwayle in 1769, Estwaite in 1783, and Estwayte in 1784.

Volume II. is of parchment, 12 inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$, bound in calf. It commences: “The Register of Easwood or Eastwith in the county of Nottingham, 1752, New Style.” It contains nothing of much interest. One entry in 1762 is to the effect that no affidavit was received that Mary Whiting was buried in Woollen according to a late Act of Parliament, and on the inside of cover a Memo. to the effect that Robert and Samuel Granger were Churchwardens in 1782.

Volume III. is of paper, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $7\frac{1}{2}$, and is in the form prescribed. It commences December, 1754, and finishes December, 1781.

Volume IV. is of paper, bound in calf, and of the same size as Volume III. It commences in 1782 and concludes in 1798.

Volume V. is of paper, bound in calf, 15 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$, and in the form prescribed by the Act 26 George II., commences in 1798 and ends in 1812.

The Registers have been transcribed by Mr. G. G. Bonser, and collated by the Revd. A. H. Plumptre, the Rector, by whose permission they are now published.

VOLUME I.

John Limn, collier, & Susanna Lilly ...	...	1 Dec. 1713
John Woodward, p. of Nuthall, [c. Notts.], & Grace Simpson ...	...	13 Jan. 1714-5
Joseph Bennet, wheelwright, & Anne Stevens, p. of Wilne, c. Derby ...	...	1 May 1717
Robert Granger, of Underwood, [p. of Selston, c. Notts.], & Elizabeth, the widow of William Potter ...	...	2 Apr. 1718
Philip Eringham, collier, & Elizabeth Brian ...	...	14 Apr. „
John Cook, blacksmith, & Elizabeth Woodward	...	15 June 1719
Edward Fletcher & Anne Gregory, both p. of Heinor, [c. Derby] ...	...	1 Oct. „
Samuel Hunt, p. of Denby, [c. Derby], & Anne Siston ...	...	8 Oct. „
George Kirk, p. of Billborough, [c. Notts.], husbandman, & Mary Godber ...	...	12 May „
Samuel Watson, p. of Smalley, [c. Derby], wheelwright, & Mary Godber ...	...	12 May 1720
Benjamin Sore, framework knitter, & Hannah Wood ...	...	14 May 1722
William Harris, p. of Trowell, [c. Notts.], & Anne Jackson, by Banns published in both parishes & certified by Mr. Henry Franceys, Minister of Trowell ...	...	9 Oct. „
Job Limb & Edy Marshall ...	...	7 May 1723
John Smitham, p. of Greasley, [c. Notts.], & Elizabeth Everingham ...	...	15 Aug. „
Elias Brown & Sara Reinolds ...	...	27 Apr. 1724
Joseph Thompson, p. of St. Mary, Nottm., & Sara Wash ...	...	28 May 1725
Antony Reynor & Sara Flinders ...	...	11 Sep. „
George Humphrey & Martha Mee, both late of Mansfield Woodhouse ...	...	31 Jan. „
Benjamin Soor & Hannah Hind ...	...	20 Nov. „
Francis Walker & Elizabeth Mitchell ...	...	9 July 1727
Edward & Martha Cowper, both of p. of Nuthall	...	24 May 1730
William Bellaby & Ann Wigley, both p. of Nuthall, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	25 Oct. „

John Whitlocks & Mary Dennis, both p. of Nuthall, <i>lic.</i>	20 Dec. 1730
William Burrace, p. of Greasley, & Joan Cowper, p. of Nuthall	19 Apr. 1731
Thomas Wright, p. of Cossa, [Cossall, c. Notts.], & Ann Chambers, p. of Nuthall, <i>lic.</i> ...	22 Apr. ,,
William Oldnole, p. of Smalley, [c. Derby], & Elizabeth Barlow, p. of Selston, [c. Notts.], <i>lic.</i>	22 Apr. ,,
Robert Howett & Katherine Mee	18 May ,,
Joseph Limn, p. of Greasley, & Lucy Brown ...	6 June ,,
John Whitworth, p. of Mansfield, & Hannah Marshall	20 Oct. ,,
Thomas Reeve & Catherine Widdison, p. of Nuthall, <i>lic.</i>	5 Nov. ,,
Arthur Bradley, p. of Greasley, & Ann Mee ...	7 Nov. ,,
John Dennis & Sarah Bellaby, p. of Nuthall ...	14 Nov. ,,
William Bowler, p. of Selston, & Mary Wainright, p. of Pentridge, c. Derby, <i>lic.</i> ...	17 Nov. ,,
William Beverley, of Gainsborough, c. Lincoln, & Ann Stevinson, p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i> ...	6 Jan. ,,
Joseph Potter & Rebecca Leivers	21 Feb. 1732
Henry Stapleton & Mary Green, widow, both p. of Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	14 Mar. ,,
Thomas Kirk, p. of Strelley. & Elizabeth Roger, p. of Nuthall, <i>lic.</i>	14 Apr. ,,
Samuell Richards, p. of Ilkeston, c. Derby, & Mary Chambers, p. of Nuthall, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 June ,,
Thomas Mee & Mary Brown	1 Apr. 1733
Henry Brown & Sarah Chapman	27 Sep. ,,
John Woodhouse, p. of Loudham, c. Notts., & Sarah Jackson	19 Nov. ,,
Edward Mussen & Jane Howett, widow, <i>lic.</i> ...	9 May 1734
Joseph Potter & Ann Pollard	1 July ,,
Jossua Trueman, of Felle[y], & Ann Gervase ...	6 Jan. ,,
Isaac Hawley, p. of Horsley, [c. Derby], & Elisabeth Smith	12 Jan. ,,
William Hanford & Sarah Varden	28 July 1735
Paul Brown & Rachel Mee	10 Aug. ,,
Samuell Stanerod & Hannah Mee	21 Dec. ,,

Elias Brown & Ann Atherly	...	...	25 Apr. 1736
John Wheatcroft & Elizabeth Hone	...	...	30 Jan. ,,
James Trentam, p. of St. Peter's, Nottm., & Mary Cooch, p. of Papplewick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 May 1737
Patricius Marshall, p. of Hucknall [Torkard], c. Notts., & Sarah Bullen, p. of Papplewick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 May 1738
Edward Mussen & Sarah Storer, p. of Kirkireton, c. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Jan. ,,
Thomas Tops, f. w. k.*, & Mary Knighton	...	...	28 Oct. 1739
Edward Mussen, f. w. k., & Dorothy Jackson	...	...	6 July 1740
Mr. Jonathan Truman & Mrs. Ann Twelves, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Oct. ,,
Robt. Granger & Sarah Smith	...	...	10 June 1741
John Nailer & Phebe Kirk	...	...	29 July 1744
Robert Rose & Mary Wilkinson	...	...	5 Nov. ,,
William Grundey & Mary Clay	...	...	6 Feb. ,,
Jacob Ball & Sarah Annable	...	...	3 May 1745
John Elliot & Easter Mee	...	...	14 May ,,
John Annable & Sarah Gozlin	...	...	10 Feb. ,,
James Autherley & Elizabeth Knighton	...	...	1 Mar. 1746
Anthony Raynor & Sarah Carlin, married at Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 Oct. 1747
Thomas Sudbury & Mary Fox	...	...	2 Nov. ,,
Joshua Fox & Martha Lille	...	...	23 Nov. ,,
Francis Wadkinson, p. of Heanor, [c. Derby], & Mary Watson, married at St. Peter's, Nottm., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 July 1748
Joseph Potter, f. w. k., & Mary Harison	...	...	5 Aug. 1749
Joseph Stapleton & Lidde England	...	...	12 Sep. ,,
Charles Vardon & Lidde Fletcher	...	...	9 Oct. ,,
James Leivers, p. of Greasley, & Mary Lille, at Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Oct. 1750
George Clifton, p. Stanton in the Woulds, [c. Notts.], & Mary Wadkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Nov. 1751

VOLUME II.

Mr. John Brown, Officer in Excise at Colverton, [Calverton, c. Notts.], & Elizabeth Pilkington, of Burtonjouce, c. Notts., <i>lic.</i>	12 Apr. 1753
--	--------------

* i.e., Frame Work Knitter, or Stocking-maker.

John Hill, of this town, & Ann Brown, of Leicester	...	...	6 Aug. 1753
John Taylor, potter, & Ann Knighton	...	...	3 Jan. 1754

VOLUME III.

Roger Oats, f. w. k., p. of Greasley, & Sarah Banner, w.	...	...	29 Dec. 1754
Henry Dodd, husbandman, p. of Trowel, c. Notts., & Ann Keeton	...	...	26 Oct. ,,
Benjamin Soar, husbandman, & Phebe Waters...	...	...	9 Dec. ,,
Thomas Hurt, p. Offerton, [Alfreton, c. Derby], & Elizabeth Rumley	...	...	26 July 1755
John Godber, p. of Sutton [in Ashfield?], farmer, & Hannah Hanford of the same place, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Feb. 1757
Thomas Lees & Esther Bricklebank	...	...	19 Feb. ,,
John Handford & Ann Lees	...	...	15 Nov. ,,
Joseph Chambers, p. of Nuthall, & Dorothy Sore	...	...	14 Dec. ,,
William Rawson, blacksmith, & Mary Careless...	...	...	26 Dec. ,,
Thomas Hodgkinson, husbandman, & Elizabeth Woodward	...	...	26 Dec. ,,
John Rawson, blacksmith, & Deborah Farns- worth	...	...	23 June 1760
Joseph Bourn, potter, & Elizabeth Morrice	...	...	18 Aug. ,,
John Richardson, p. of Thurgarton, & Mary Godber	...	...	1 Dec. ,,
Adam Shelton, f. w. k., p. of Greasley, & Martha Birkin	...	...	25 Apr. 1761
Samuel Bradley, f. w. k., & Lucy Brown	...	...	2 June ,,
Luke Berkin & Marrinah Millington	...	...	6 July ,,
Samul Limb, f. w. k., & Mary Brown	...	...	28 Dec. ,,
Joseph Betts, p. of Selston, & Sarah Carline	...	...	23 Jan. 1762
William Clark, f. w. k., & Sarah Carline	...	...	1 Feb. 1763
Isaiah Taylor, potter, p. of Boslem [Burslem], c. Stafford, & Rebecca Bourn, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Sep. ,,
John Bradley, f. w. k., p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Brown, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Nov. ,,
John Biggs, farmer, p. of Eastwait, & Elizabeth Hazledine, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 June 1765

Cecill Richardson, cordwainer, & Mary Berkyn	15 Sep. 1765
Richard Lees, carpenter, & Sarah Potter	... 22 Apr. 1767
Thomas Limb & Sarah Shaw	... 24 May „
Thomas Mee & Ann Fletcher	... 26 May „
Joshua Holland, of Newthorpe, p. of Greasley, & Sarah Brown, <i>lic.</i>	... 1 Feb. 1768
Thomas Fox & Hannah Ball	... 1 Feb. „
John Askew & Elizabeth Padley	... 13 Apr. „
John Platt, p. of Boslem [Burslem], co. Stafford, & Rebecca Taylor, <i>lic.</i>	... 12 July „
John Limb & Ann Pollard	... 13 Sep. „
Richard Ball, p. of All Saints, Derby, & Mary Handford, <i>lic.</i>	... 25 June 1769
Joseph Cooper, p. of Estwayle [Eastwood?], in this County, & Phebe Soar, w.	... 28 July „
William Wheatcroft, p. of Eastwayle, & Patience Wilson	... 28 July „
John Ash, p. of Estwayle [Eastwood?], & Mary Musson, <i>lic.</i>	... 10 Oct. „
David Musson, p. of Estwayle, & Mary Eaglesham	... 14 Nov. „
William Alldred, p. of Heynor [Heanor], c. Derby, & Hannah Harvey	... 27 Nov. „
Garvis Elnor & Elizabeth Smedley	... 15 July 1770
Samuel Richardson, p. of Crich, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Corden Wood, <i>lic.</i>	... 16 Aug. „
Thomas Clues & Ellen Cooper, <i>lic.</i>	... 10 Mar. 1771
Thomas Needham, p. of Greasley, & Hannah Berkin, <i>lic.</i>	... 1 Sep. „
Arthur Sheldon & Elizabeth Smith	... 29 Sep. „
Daniel Mee & Hannah Marshall	... 14 Oct. „
George Spowidge, p. of Greasley, & Sarah Hawley	... 1 Dec. „
James Egleston, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Martha Pollard	... 9 Dec. „
George Gilbert & Ann Chethom	... 31 Dec. „
Thomas Knowel & Sarah Clark	... 28 June 1771[2?]
Thomas Williams & Hannah Carlin	... 19 July 1772
John Wheatcroft & Ann Ironmonger	... 7 Nov. „
James Musson & Elizabeth Fisher	... 23 Nov. „

William Raynor & Hannah Stainright, p. of Heanor, c. Derby	12 Apr. 1773
Joseph Marshall & Elizabeth Chambers	11 July „
William Marshall & Sarah Bullock	19 Oct. „
Joseph Severns, p. of Greasley, & Lydia Stapleton	14 Nov. „
Joseph Stanley, p. of Kirkby [in Ashfield], c. Notts., & Ann Cooper, <i>lic.</i>	9 Jan. 1774
Joseph Mee & Ann Carlin	13 Apr. „
John Pollard & Hannah Stapleton	15 Aug. „
William Prime, p. of Leek, c. Stafford, & Elizabeth Morris, <i>lic.</i>	20 Aug. „
William Potter & Ann Mee	4 Oct. „
Luke Jackson, of Moor Green, p. of Greasley, & Ann Corden, <i>lic.</i>	6 Oct. „
Henry Francis & Lydia Cupit	12 Feb. 1775
Matthew Wood & Mary Carlin	15 May „
William Toplis, of Newthorp, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Hanford, <i>lic.</i>	16 May „
Joseph Knifton & Ann Limb	6 June „
Samuel Banner & Prudence Musson	6 June „
Thomas Fox & Susannah Allen	7 Aug. „
John Banner & Catherine Musson	22 Aug. „
John Bourn & Sarah Taylor	30 Oct. „
Samuel Shelton, p. of Nuthall, & Ann Berkin... ..	23 Jan. 1776
William Hand & Mary Fox	11 Mar. „
Thomas Hurst & Elizabeth Mees	2 Nov. „
Thomas Dunn & Dorothy Buck, <i>lic.</i>	8 Dec. „
Jeremiah Nighton, p. of Ilkeston, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Adams	26 Dec. „
George Eglishaw & Elizabeth Musson	21 Jan. 1777
Joseph White & Elizabeth Bullock	28 Jan. „
Joseph Stapleton & Elizabeth Salt	10 Feb. „
Thomas Huskinson, p. of Bingham, c. Notts., & Hannah Hardwick	1 Dec. „
Thomas Haywood, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Fox	29 Dec. „
Josiah Hodgkinson, p. of Greasley, & Ann Hardwick	20 Apr. 1778
Robert Reed, p. of Greasley, & Martha Davis... ..	21 Sep. „

John Carrington & Ann Farnsworth ...	...	12 Oct.	1778
Francis Agard, p. of Denby, c. Derby, & Mary Bourne, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	26 Nov.	„
George Chambers & Elizabeth Granger ...	...	26 Dec.	„
John Webster & Mary Potter ...	...	30 Dec.	„
Robert Allen & Mary Willson ...	...	8 Feb.	1779
Thomas Smith & Mary Brown ...	...	19 Apr.	„
William Carlin & Mary Dennis ...	...	30 Aug.	„
Thomas Webster & Sarah Potter ...	...	13 Sep.	„
John Carlin & Ann Banner, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	24 Feb.	1780
Joseph Ratcliffe & Hannah Wood ...	...	16 Oct.	„
William Millington, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Hazeldine, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	29 July	1781
Samuel Hazledine & Mary Smith ...	...	15 Nov.	„
James Sheldon & Sarah Hart, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	...	12 Dec.	„

VOLUME IV.

Joseph Granger & Ann Shelton ...	...	19 Feb.	1782
William Coats & Mary Tate ...	...	12 Aug.	„
James Wright & Charlotte Stapleton... ..	...	12 Aug.	„
Joseph Brown & Ann Hill ...	...	1 Oct.	„
Samuel Brown & Elizabeth Carlin ...	...	17 July	1783
Samuel Hodgkinson, p. of Greasley, & Anne Stones ...	...	8 Sep.	„
Paul Brown & Anne Mee ...	...	13 Sep.	„
John Ragg & Mary Clay ...	...	15 Sep.	„
John Leever, p. of Estwaite [Eastwood?], c. Notts., & Mary Bullock ...	...	16 Oct.	„
Thomas Brown, soldier, p. of Estwaite [Eastwood?], c. Notts., & Martha Carling ...	...	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Limb & Sarah Fox ...	...	24 Jan.	1784
John Berkin & Sarah Holme ...	...	24 Feb.	„
Godfrey Webster, p. of Estwayte, & Martha Mee	...	28 Mar.	„
Meshach Rowley, p. of Estwayte, & Elizabeth Carlin ...	...	31 May	„
Samuel Wood, p. of Estwayte, & Abigail Sheldon ...	...	7 June	„
Anthony Jackson, p. of Greasley, & Sarah Godber, p. of Estwayte, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	13 June	„

Abel Lee, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Prime, p. of Estwayte	...	...	8 July 1784
William Hutchinson & Ann Beeton	...	...	30 Aug. „
Samuel Piggin & Sarah Granger	...	...	6 Sep. „
Benjamin Johnson & Hannah Barnes	...	...	5 Mar. 1785
William Brooks & Ann Carlin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Oct. „
Mark Greensmith, p. of Greasley, & Rebecca Bullock	...	...	6 June 1786
John Golder, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Hurley	...	...	26 June „
George Shelton & Mary Fox	...	...	25 Sep. „
William Fletcher, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Sarah Lees	...	...	16 Oct. „
William Williamson & Rebecca Soar	...	...	28 May 1787
John Wardle & Mary Hand	...	...	16 Oct. „
John Williamson & Mary Howard	...	...	15 Oct. „
Samuel Marriott & Elizabeth Clay, p. of Bulwell, c. Notts. <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Apr. 1788
John Williamson & Eleanor Garner, w.	...	...	10 May „
Christopher Shaw & Sarah Shaw	...	...	21 July „
James Kirk, p. of Duffield, c. Derby, & Martha Wheatcroft, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Sep. „
Joseph Fox & Phebe Carlin	...	...	13 Oct. „
John Smith, butcher, & Ann Boot, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Nov. „
William Hawkins & Ann Dykes	...	...	13 Dec. „
William Webster & Sarah Lees	...	...	14 Dec. „
John Musson & Jane Mee	...	...	5 Jan. 1789
George Denham & Mary Webster	...	...	13 Apr. „
John Wagdin & Ann Wood, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Apr. „
William Shaw, p. of Greasley, & Mary Wilcockson, of the said Parish	...	...	27 May „
John Hudson & Elizabeth Hodgkinson	...	...	30 June „
Robert Smith, p. of St. Mary, Nottm., & Sarah Poyser	...	...	11 Aug. „
Thomas Potter, p. of Ilkestone, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Roper, widow, in this County, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Oct. „
Samuel Chapman & Hannah Webster	...	...	12 Oct. „
Richard Williamson & Elizabeth Phillips	...	...	28 Dec. „
George Skeet & Ann Leeson	...	...	5 Jan. „
Thomas Kary & Hannah Mee	...	...	3 June „

Joseph Langley & Elizabeth Handford, <i>lic.</i> ...	3 Aug.	1789
Joseph Poxon & Mary Haynes ...	9 Aug.	,,
Thomas Cowper & Hannah Brown ...	7 Sep.	,,
John Burrows & Mary Poyser ...	18 Oct.	,,
William Limb & Hannah Berkin ...	18 Oct.	,,
William Fox & Amy Limb ...	22 Nov.	,,
George Smith & Elizabeth Shetton, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	23 Dec.	,,
Richard Jackson, baker, p. of Greasley, & Mary Handford, <i>lic.</i> ...	5 July	1791
Edward Granger & Sarah Spowidge ...	25 July	,,
William Atherley & Jane Musson, w. ...	29 July	,,
Benjamin Bostock & Ann Lee ...	17 Oct.	,,
John Moore, of Aldecar, ex. par. adjoining this Parish, c. Derby, & Sarah Pollard ...	18 Jan.	1792
William Wardle & Elizabeth Askew ...	11 Apr.	,,
Francis Lievers & Beckey Birkin ...	24 Apr.	,,
John Askew & Sarah Shorthouse, p. of Harts-horn, c. Derby, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 Sep.	,,
Robert Tootle & Mary Limb ...	15 Oct.	,,
Samuel Price & Elizabeth Stones ...	27 Dec.	,,
William Jackson, p. of Greasley, & Charlotte Musson, <i>lic.</i> ...	13 Aug.	1793
George Carlin & Alice Mee ...	14 Oct.	,,
Samuel Webster & Esther Mee ...	25 Dec.	,,
Joseph Moore & Anne Haines ...	13 Jan.	1794
John Mee & Mary Mee, w. ...	2 May	,,
Samuel Hallam & Anne Phillips ...	5 May	,,
William Hodgkinson & Hannah Carlin ...	29 July	,,
Job Poyser & Mary Wood ...	24 Nov.	,,
Emanuel Lievers [or Levers], p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Handford ...	13 Oct.	1795
William Carlin & Mary Atherley ...	1 Jan.	1796
Joseph Wheatcroft & Elizabeth Mee... ...	8 Feb.	,,
Thomas Garner & Mary Carlin ...	8 Feb.	,,
Thomas Lees & Ann Davis... ...	8 Feb.	,,
William Farnsworth & Phebe Day, <i>lic.</i> ...	18 May	,,
Samuel Pollard & Hannah Wylde ...	12 July	,,
Samuel Fox & Esther Cooper ...	18 July	,,
William Wheatcroft & Mary Lievers ...	22 July	,,
Godfrey Webster & Sarah Shaw ...	21 Nov.	,,

George Askew & Hannah Smedley ...	...	24 Nov. 1796
Sampson Severn, of Awworth, p. of Nuthall, & Mary Handford, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	2 Nov. ,,
Edward Limb & Jane Poyser ...	...	4 Dec. ,,
Thomas Hallsworth & Mary Shaw ...	...	27 Mar. 1797
Thomas Mee & Phillis Wood, p. of Heanor, c. Derby ...	...	9 Apr. ,,
Thomas Pyniger, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Dorothy Biggs, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	12 Apr. ,,
George Bamford & Sarah Storer ...	...	8 May ,,
John Philips, p. of Greasley, c. Derby, & Sarah Banner, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	11 May ,,
Joseph Pollard & Rebekah Stones ...	...	4 June ,,
Francis Sison Fisher, p. of Greasley, & Francis Brentnal ...	...	7 Aug. ,,
Jonathan Carlin, p. of St. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Banner ...	...	22 Aug. ,,
Samuel Mee & Elizabeth Hanford ...	...	16 Oct. ,,
John Clay, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Mary Limb ...	...	16 Oct. ,,
John Goddard & Phillis Carlin ...	...	20 Nov. ,,
Charles Ingram & Sarah Pimm ...	...	26 Dec. ,,
George Poyser & Jane Smith ...	...	26 Dec. ,,
Samuel Banner & Martha Beniston ...	...	29 Jan. 1798

VOLUME V.

Joseph Carlin & Hannah Hanford ...	...	29 Apr. 1798
John Garner, p. of Radford, c. Nottm., & Judith Benniston, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	13 Sep. ,,
John Turner & Elizabeth Fox ...	...	23 Apr. 1799
Thomas Birkin & Elizabeth Severn ...	...	6 Aug. ,,
Thomas Fox & Sarah Mee ...	...	26 Aug. ,,
George Calar, p. of St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Limb ...	...	27 Aug. ,,
Thomas Jackson & Hannah Bostock ...	...	15 Oct. ,,
Benjamin Bridge & Ruth Storer ...	...	27 Nov. ,,
John Bullock White & Sarah Walker ...	...	30 Dec. ,,

Joseph Gelstharp, p. of Greasley, & Martha

Day, *lic.* 4 Feb. 1800

Thomas Tantum & Elizabeth Carlin... .. 29 Apr. „

John White & Elizabeth Sheldon 3 Nov. „

Joseph Twells & Elizabeth Wall 18 Nov. „

William Smalley & Esther Webster 24 Nov. „

William Stones & Elizabeth Lomax, p. of

Heanor, c. Derby 1 Dec. „

Benjamin Benniston & Ann Poyser, *lic.* 1 May 1801

John Radford & Mary Musson, *lic.* 22 Sep. „

John Pollard & Mary Mee 25 Jan. 1802

David Widdowson & Ann Lee 28 Feb. „

Joseph Severn, p. of Greasley & Mary Severn 2 Mar. „

George Rice & Frances Thompson 7 Mar. „

Jonas Stones & Hannah Clifton 4 Apr. „

George Bentley & Ann Hurst 19 Apr. „

William Tate, p. of Greasley, & Mary Lilley... .. 29 May „

Robert Saxton & Docinda [*signed as Doranda*]

Stapleton 6 June „

William Birkin & Mary Farnsworth 13 July „

Thomas Garner & Judith Naylor 3 Aug. „

Samuel Chambers & Ann Richards 18 Oct. „

Samuel Carlin & Hannah Stapleton 18 Oct. „

John Frearson & Dorothy Musson 8 Nov. „

Nathaniel Kimberlin & Elizabeth Clark 24 Nov. „

William Farnsworth & Elling Clewes 1 Dec. „

John Letherland & Mary Cage 27 Dec. „

Robert Radford & Mary Elliott 31 Jan. 1803

Samuel Clifton, p. of Greasley, & Rebecca

Pollard 14 Feb. „

Thomas Harrold & Elizabeth Rowley, p. of

Greasley 30 May „

William Robinson, p. of Greasley, & Sarah

Smith 31 May „

Joseph Soar & Clare Mee 24 July „

John Fowke & Jane Mee 17 Oct. „

Richard Wragg & Mary Large 28 Nov. „

Ralph Pedley & Mary Mellers 9 Dec. „

Robert Lees & Elizabeth Carrington 28 Dec. „

Francis Clay, p. of Wilford, c. Notts., & Elizabeth Chestyn	16 Jan. 1804
George Grundy & Charlotte Jackson	1 Apr. „
William Raworth & Mary Carlin	22 July „
John Waters & Catherine Clark	5 Aug. „
Andrew Wilson, p. of Greasley, & Mary Eyley, lic.	15 Aug. „
Joseph Webster & Catherine Fox	14 Oct. „
Samuel Clay & Sarah Cooper	15 Oct. „
Nehemiah Leivers & Mary Limb	16 Oct. „
Charles Wilkinson, p. of Greasley, & Lydia Wyld	17 Dec. „
William Mitchel & Ann Cooper	25 Dec. „
Joseph Varley, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Ann Carlin	25 Dec. „
John Tindal, p. of Greasley, & Mary Cooper, lic.	23 Apr. 1805
William Johnstone & Sarah Severn, lic.	26 June „
Joseph Birkin & Ann Sheldon	15 July „
Henry Raynor & Ruth Varley	13 Aug. „
Isaac Wright & Dorothy Sheldon, p. of Greasley	13 Aug. „
William Steers & Mary Wyld	30 Sep. „
Thomas Naylor & Mary Carlin	15 Oct. „
John Fox & Lydia Limb	29 Dec. „
Patrick Parkin, p. of Measham, c. Derby, & Hannah Day, lic.	17 Feb. 1806
Samuel Cadman & Sarah Cooper	7 Apr. „
Joseph Wyld & Priscilla Limb	13 Apr. „
John Wilkinson, p. of Greasley, & Mary Poyzer	14 May „
Josiah Fox & Hannah Wood	26 May „
Joseph Crisp & Mary Willgoose	9 June „
George Stones, p. Greasley, & Hannah Vorley	13 Oct. „
William Toplis, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Muglestone, lic.	27 Nov. „
William Wilson & Elizabeth Wilgoose, p. of Alfreton, c. Derby	30 Dec. „
William Beniston, p. of Greasley, & Ann Parker	3 Feb. 1807
Joseph Pilkington, p. of Hucknall Torkard, c. Notts., & Frances Bridge	10 Feb. „
Joseph Spendlove & Esther Knighton	10 Mar. „

John Cumberland, p. of Loughboro, c. Leicester, & Hannah Smeeton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 July	1807
Christopher White & Elizabeth Kendall	...	...	26 Oct.	,,
George Beniston & Rebecca Lilley	...	...	26 Dec.	,,
George Varley & Esther Walls	...	...	28 Dec.	,,
William Mee & Hannah Farnsworth	...	...	28 Dec.	,,
Joseph Smedley & Sarah Carrington, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Dec.	,,
William Kendall, p. of Greasley, & Catherine Bannister	...	...	25 Apr.	1808
William Tate & Sarah Webster	...	...	3 May	,,
John Monk, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Elizabeth Shepherd, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 May	,,
Joseph Gaunt & Elizabeth Smedley	...	...	5 June	,,
Joseph Raynor & Fanny Carlin	...	...	2 Aug.	,,
Jonathan Severn & Mary Carlin	...	...	5 Sep.	,,
Joseph Eyre & Rebecca Hallsworth	...	...	26 Sep.	,,
Joseph Gibson, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Mary Cooper	...	...	19 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hazledine & Mary Kirkland	...	...	10 Nov.	,,
John Knighton & Sarah Swann	...	...	21 Nov.	,,
Samuel Hodgkinson & Ann Bates	...	...	24 Nov.	,,
Robert Pollard & Mary Beniston	...	...	23 Jan.	1809
Henry Keeling, p. of Greasley, & Ann Davis...	...	...	17 Apr.	,,
John Gibson, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Mary Smith	...	...	2 May	,,
Thomas Riley & Ann Birkin	...	...	8 June	,,
Thomas Astle & Amey Brown	...	...	21 July	,,
William Varley & Catherine Limb	...	...	8 Oct.	,,
John Atherley & Elizabeth Mycroft	...	...	4 Dec.	,,
Jacob Eaton & Ann Brown...	...	...	18 Dec.	,,
John Smith & Mary Harrison	...	...	29 Jan.	1810
Thomas Gill, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Limb	...	...	24 Apr.	,,
George Meaking, p. of Greasley, & Susannah Hopkin	...	...	4 June	,,
Samuel Hodgkinson & Ellen Brown. p. of Blidworth, c. Notts.	...	...	16 July	,,
Joshua Sheldon & Sarah Leivers	...	...	28 July	,,
Thomas Pollard & Ann Marriott	...	...	17 Sep.	,,
William Lee & Martha Wysall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Nov.	,,
John Hudson & Elizabeth Stapleton	...	...	26 Nov.	,,

William Bramley & Sarah Fox	...	...	24 Dec.	1810
John Weston & Mary Day, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Jan.	1811
John Limb & Hannah Carrington	...	...	22 Jan.	,,
Henry Kendall & Mary Brown	...	...	19 Mar.	,,
Joseph Knighton & Martha Swindall. p. of Denby, c. Derby	...	...	6 May	,,
George Hunt & Elizabeth Sailsbury	...	...	13 May	,,
Thomas Eyley & Elizabeth Stevenson	...	...	3 June	,,
George Sheldon & Amey Leivers	...	...	15 July	,,
Joseph Limb & Martha Hewitt	...	...	12 Aug.	,,
George Webster, ex.-par. Codnor Park, c. Derby, & Mary [Widdall <i>erased</i>] Weedup	...	...	28 Oct.	,,
William Blankley, Codnor Park, ex.-par., c. Derby, & Hannah Smith	...	...	28 Oct.	,,
George Sowter, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Phebe Hazledine	...	...	17 Dec.	,,
Samuel Webster & Mary Burrows	...	...	4 Mar.	1812
Robert Hanford & Mary Waterall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Mar.	,,
John Burton & Mary Pool, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 May	,,
Jonathan Wardley & Phillis Carlin	...	...	15 Sep.	,,
William Hanford & Mary Harrison	...	...	11 Oct.	,,
Joseph Sisson, p. of Greasley, & Ann Letherland, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Dec.	,,

Marriages at Selston,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—Vol. I. of the Selston Registers is $12\frac{3}{4}$ ins. tall by 6 ins. across, and is the Transcript of 1603, all the entries up to 1612 being in the same hand. It is in good condition, except the two first leaves, which are damaged at the edges, and the covers are all but destroyed. It has 56 entire and two half leaves, and on the last page but two is written: "Memora. that theire is but 53 leaves in this book when it was delivered to William Wood, being Churchwarden, 1631. William Fox, Robert Poole, Richard Claye." It is clear that some leaves must have been inserted, especially as there are 9 entries in 1633, 7 in 1634, 7 in 1635, 9 in 1636, 2 in 1647, before the Memo.

Both Baptisms and Marriages commence in 1557, Burials in 1558. They are very interesting and contain several entries peculiarly so, and they have been transferred to these columns although they do not relate to Marriages. It is most probable that Henry Denham, who last signs in 1641, was ejected from the Living by the Commonwealth Board of Tryers. There are nearly two blank pages between the Weddings of 1636 and 1641, and no entries from then till 1653, when an interesting one appears, for which the reader is referred to that date.

Volume II. is $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches high and 6 inches across, and is of parchment. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials only. The back has had a large part eaten away by mice and there are no entries of interest, except that a whole page is taken up by an entry in large hand as follows: "1662. William Pearson, Vicar, Richard Clarke, Richard Lawrence, Churchwardens," from which it would appear that the Revd. Chas. Jackson was ejected by the Act of Uniformity, he being a Presbyterian. "A great Snow" on 30 Nov., 1658, is recorded. There are only 11 leaves and the entries run from 1654 to 1659.

Volume III. is $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches high and $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches across, and is of parchment. Of one leaf only about a square inch remains, there are 11 leaves complete. It commences in 1669 and concludes in 1689. An interesting entry as to the Burial of "Ferdinando Babbington, rightful heir to their estates, &c., &c.," is crossed out.

What may be called a Volume consists of 6 loose leaves of parchment with ragged edges, but well written, though with no regard to sequence in dates. The earliest entry is in 1684 and the last 1693. The most interesting entry is the baptism of James Clarke, whose parents are entered as "citizens of London."

Volume V. is 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches tall and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches across, commences in 1694 and closes in 1736. It is in excellent condition and well written. The following interesting entry appears under date 8 Nov., 1709: "Sam., son of Jonathan Clee . . . baptis'd in a Barn "upon Dove Green by a Dissenting Teacher."

Volume VI. is of parchment, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches tall and 7 inches across, and is bound in calf covered boards. A note in the cover states that it was "bought att an auction, paid 2s. 8d.," John Cooper being Vicar at the time. It commences with Burials in 1735-6 and finishes with Baptisms of 1786. Two pages at the end of the Register seem to have been reserved with the intention of keeping Baptisms by Dissenting Ministers together, 11 of the 15 entries being children of Richard and Mary Clark.

Volume VIII. is the form prescribed by the Act of 26 George II., A.D. 1753, is of parchment, and commences 1754 and closes 1790.

Volume IX. is of parchment bound in calf, commences on 6 Dec., 1790, and the last entry is on the 30 Dec., 1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. G. G. Bonser, and are now printed by permission of the Rev. C. Harrison, the Vicar, who has also collated them with the originals.

VOLUME I.

A Register of all ye marriages in primo Elizabeth 1557.

Roberte Saunder & An Herotte	...	...	13 May 1557
Thomas Saunder & Elizabeth Williamson	...	...	6 Nov. ,,
Richard Sterland & Elizabeth Rooson	...	...	17 Jan. ,,
[None in 1558.]			
James Sherlande & Johan Brigges	...	...	27 Aug. 1559
Thomas Sterlande & Johan Crossley	...	..	3 Sep. ,,
Arthur Halam & Johan Mason	...	...	5 Nov. ,,
Henry Mason & An Wesle	...	...	6 Nov. ,,
Thomas Pylkinton & An Sterlande	...	...	14 Jan. ,,
James Herotte & Johan Rodiard	...	...	10 Feb. ,,
Thomas Colier & Jane Renarde	...	...	4 May 1560
John Benette & Dorothe Tayler	...	...	6 May ,,
John Tomson & Katheren Prestwiche	...	...	7 July ,,
George Tayler & An Halam	...	...	14 July ,,
Ellis Farnsworth & Ales Marshe	...	...	28 July ,,
Rob Boothe & Dorothe Yate	...	...	13 Oct. ,,
James Byrkley & Johan Renolds	...	...	21 Oct. ,,
Thomas Granger & Johan Tomlinson	...	...	24 Oct. ,,
Thomas Burgesse & Elizabeth Martin	...	...	3 Nov. ,,

Oliver Simpson & Johan Mayson	...	...	17 Nov. 1560
Richard Cawood & Margrett Herotte	...	...	5 Dec. "
John Wilcocke & Isabell Walker	...	...	15 June 1561
John Key & Katheren Pyper	...	...	22 June "
Thomas Myntall & Hellen Claye	...	...	12 July "
James Willgoos & Johan Antweesley	...	...	31 Jan. "
Robte. Adneston & Margery Renolde	...	...	11 Apr. 1562
John Woodd & Jane Johnson	...	...	20 Sep. "
John Herotte & Ales Sterelande	...	...	25 Oct. "
Christopher Clarke & Margerye Wilson	...	...	22 Nov. "
Henry Shawe & Francis Robinson	...	...	4 Feb. "
John Wryghte & Sycely Saunder	...	...	10 Oct. 1563
Thomas Benette & Ales Granger	...	...	18 Oct. "
Richard Hoson & Myllye Hoston	...	...	18 Oct. "
James Herott & Sycely Pyckeringe	...	...	22 Nov. "
Thomas Benson & Elizabeth Johnson	...	...	4 June 1564
William Coles & Agnes Hewton	...	...	22 June "
John Fitzrandolph & Johan Wilson	...	...	30 Jan. "
Richard Mylwarde & Margrett Ryley	...	...	10 Feb. "
James Wygley & Cycelye Lee	...	...	24 Mar. 1565
Henry Biberne & An Sander	...	...	7 July 1566
John Colier & Agnes Day	...	...	4 Oct. "
William Granger & Abray Sydebotham	...	...	16 Jan. "
Francis Sherland & An Smythe	...	...	5 Feb. "
William Williamson & Elizabeth Cartledge	...	...	1 June 1567
John Fernely & Margery Tomlinson	...	...	5 Oct. "
Humfray Marson & Mary Saunder	...	...	2 Nov. "
Richard Roson & Elizabeth Walker	...	...	27 Nov. "
William Roson & Isabell Streete	...	...	8 Aug. 1568
John Tomson & Margarette Homfree	...	...	20 Jan. "
William Walker & Isabell Lawrence...	...	...	30 Jan. "
John Woodd & Emotte Ferneley	...	...	22 Oct. 1569
Henry Hebne & Elizabeth Gray	...	...	11 Feb. 1570
Thomas Hoson & Isabell Robinson	...	...	21 Feb. "
Henry Flynte & Isabell Fellowe	...	...	13 May 1571
John Antwesley & Johan Shawe	...	...	20 Dec. "
George Cowp & An Rodes	...	...	13 Sep. 1572
Thomas Yeane & An Shawe	...	...	26 Oct. "
Thomas Granger & An Mydleton	...	...	30 Nov. "
John Herotte & Elizabeth Dringe	...	...	4 Feb. "

Richard Gouthorp & Margrette Whytte	...	13 June 1573
John Sterlande & Emotte Colier	... ..	5 Aug. ,,
George Dowse & Agnes Johnson	... ..	20 Sep. ,,
William Walker & An Ferneley	... ..	1 Nov. ,,
Robert Holles & Frances Shawe	... ..	8 Nov. ,,
William Herott & Margarette Hydes	... ..	17 June 1574
Edward Fitzrandolf & Annes Spery	... ..	22 June ,,
George Morelande & Margrette Wynsley	... ..	5 Sep. ,,
Nicholas Cowp & Johan Antwysley	... ..	3 Oct. ,,
John Durrande & Elizabeth Blythe	... ..	17 Oct. ,,
William Clarke & Ales Shawe	... ..	26 June 1575
John Watrall & Sycely Woorth	... ..	4 July ,,
Jeffray Cartlege & John [<i>sic</i>] Newston	... ..	24 July ,,
John Woorth & An Shawe	... ..	23 Oct. ,,
James Walker & Ales Roson	... ..	23 Oct. ,,
Peter Claryton & Margrette Fox	... ..	2 June 1576
John Ryley & An Walker	... ..	3 June ,,
James Sydbotham & Rachell Ludlam	... ..	4 June ,,
Anthonie Hunte & Johan Antwysley	... ..	13 Oct. ,,
Thomas Harbie & Ales Ryley	... ..	4 Nov. ,,
Robert Crosley & Jane Winterbotham	... ..	14 Feb. ,,
Robert Wayne & Ellen Pyckarde	... ..	17 June 1577
John Dove & An Blythe	... ..	22 Sep. ,,
Thomas Saunders & Johan Sterlande	... ..	24 Sep. ,,
Henrhe Farnswoorthe & Edithe Coop	... ..	1 May 1578
Roger Rozill & Ann Fellowe	... ..	[<i>illegible.</i>]
James Walker & Alice Hoson	... ..	[<i>illegible.</i>]

[*The names of those that were married this year are lost.*]

Richard Storer & Elizabeth Colier	... ..	17 Apr. 1580
Nicholas Eare & Isabell Roson	... ..	10 July ,,
James Blythe & Mary Herott	... ..	6 Nov. ,,
Thomas Taylor & An Cowp the daughter of		
Anthony Cowp	... ..	23 Apr. 1581
John Symes & An Farnewoorthe	... ..	5 June ,,
George Buxton & Ales Hall	... ..	19 June ,,
William Newton & An Shebington	... ..	2 Oct. ,,
Roger Rosill & Mare Mee	... ..	22 July ,,
Nicholas Childe & Elizabeth Lawrence, <i>als.</i>		
Fowd	... ..	7 Nov. ,,
Thomas Blythe & An Herotte	... ..	4 June 1582

John Herott & Ellen Thorpe	...	...	8 July	1582
John Corben & Katherin Sandforde	...	...	3 Feb.	,,
Oliver Mottram & Elizabeth Pagette	...	...	16 Sep.	,,
Christphe. Chayma & An Hole	...	...	23 Sep.	,,
Richarde Farnsworthe & Elizabeth Shawe	...	...	24 Sep.	,,
Christopher Walker & Margret Hoson	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Robte. Parker & Margret Clarke	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Richard Goe & Johan Rawson	...	...	9 Dec.	,,
Dionise Woodwarde & Clemence Dakin	...	...	29 Jan.	,,
Thomas Halkin & Ellin Colier	...	...	22 Apr.	1583
James Wrygley & Johan Broughe	...	...	13 May	,,
Richard Graye & olde Isabell of Ansley- woodhouse	...	...	27 May	,,
Roberd Buxton & Jane Crosley	...	...	29 May	,,
George Lansdale & Marie Cowp were married ye ii. day of Marche at Lindbie [Linby, c. Notts.], 1583	...	...	2 Mar.	,,
William Antwesley & Isabell Woodham were married ye 14 Feby. at Greasley [c. Notts.], 1583	...	...	14 Feb.	,,
John Clayton & An Fitzrandolf, <i>lic</i>...	...	...	13 July	1584
Gervis Hardie & An Coles	...	...	7 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Walker & Elizabeth Cowp	...	...	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wrygley & Margret Rawson	...	...	3 Feb.	,,
William Storer & Elizabeth Robinson	...	...	2 May	1585
John Crosley & Elizabeth Mee	...	...	6 June	,,
John Parsons & Johan Cooke	...	...	8 June	,,
Richard Hilton & An Saunder	...	...	18 July	,,
Thomas Sander & Joha Hatfeilde	...	...	5 Sep.	,,
John Walker & Elizabeth Winterbotham	...	...	23 Oct.	,,
Roberte Dakin & Ellin Dalles	...	...	17 Feb.	,,
William Cooke & An Cowp, <i>als</i> . Pinner	...	...	14 Aug.	1586
Richard Storer & Margrette Morley	...	...	21 Aug.	,,
Anthony Williamson & Sycelye Fellowe	...	...	3 Oct.	,,
Heughe Fellowe & Margerye Warde, at Heyn [Heanor?, c. Derby]	...	...	21 Oct.	,,
John Benet & Grace Richarde, the same day at Paple . . c. Notts. [Papplewick, Linby].				
Richard Sherland & Joyce Colier [<i>inserted &</i> <i>Englande erased</i>]	...	...	21 Nov.	,,

Thomas Dutton & Isabell Fytzrandolf	...	6 Feb.	1586
William Myddleton, gent., & Trothe Columbello,			
at Darley [c. Derby]	... ..	17 Sep.	1587
Henry Marson & Emott Storer	... ..	24 Sep.	,,
Henry Saxon & Mary Sherlande	... ..	28 Sep.	,,
Bonaventure Robert & An Coles	... ..	15 Apr.	1588
William Harbley & Isabell Riddinge, last day			
of June,			1588.
John Myntall & Isabell ——— were married			
at Heyn [Heanor?]	26 June	,,	
James Cowp & Isabell Gregorie were married			
. . . day of May, at Kyrkhalla,			1588
[Kirk Hallam, c. Derby].			
John Roger & Johan Rawson were married at			
Pentridge [c. Derby]	19 Aug.	,,	
Thomas Duffeilde & Edythe Wilson	11 Nov.	,,	
Robte. Clark & Elianor Day, at Heyn [Heanor]	19 Nov.	,,	
Bartholemew Cowp & Isabell Clark	24 Nov.	,,	
Nicholas Saunder & Isabell Cooke, <i>als.</i> Shyrley,			
at Sherley	15 Dec.	,,	
Robte. Wyghtma' & Jane Isons, Alfretton	26 Jan.	,,	
Thomas Taylor, clerk, & An Wyghtma	11 May	1589	
Robte. Vicars & Elizabeth Chatteton.	11 Aug.	,,	
John Wilson & Dorothe Winterbotham	5 Oct.	,,	
Roberte Wyghtma' & Agnes Blythe	2 Nov.	,,	
Thomas Borgan & An Ragge	27 Apr.	1590	
John Waren & Elizabeth Hall	18 May	,,	
Robte. Sterlande & Johan Sydwayne, ye laste			
of May,			1590.
Richard Riddinge & An Heylowe	6 July	,,	
If there were anie mariage in Ano. Doni. 1591 theire names are not Regestred.			
John Kyrkland & Isabell Cooke	8 Mar.	1592	
John Myllotte & An Clarke... ..	7 May	1593	
Thomas Blathewicke & An Archer	14 May	,,	
Thomas Felowe & Alice Staunsbie	19 May	,,	
Francis Cowp & Alice Byngnam	1 July	,,	
Edward Poson & An Leighe	8 July	,,	
Anthonie Cowp & Agnes Ley	30 July	,,	
Thomas Kytchen & Margrette Herotte	21 Oct.	,,	

John Poyson & Francis Sclater	...	...	1 Dec.	1593
Francis Mayson & Dawsabell Harwoodd	...	...	9 Sep.	1594
John Leighe & Margrette Robinson	...	...	15 Sep.	,,
Lawrence Bradshawe & Isabell Kyte...	...	...	17 Sep.	,,
Roger Hynde & Jane Shepharde	...	...	20 Oct.	,,
John Herotte & Marye Richards	...	...	27 Oct.	,,
William Richarde & Emotte Coles	...	...	12 Nov.	,,
John Richarde & Johan Hall	...	...	— Jan.	,,
Anthonie Greensmythe & Elizabeth Ger . . .	...	...	26 Oct.	1595
William Rogen & An Woorth	...	...	25 Nov.	,,
John Cowp & An Granger	...	...	3 May	1596
James Herotte & Elizabeth Hatfeilde	...	...	3 May	,,
Thomas Rawson & Elizabeth Hiberne	...	...	24 June	,,
John Saunders & Bridgette Clarke	...	...	9 Nov.	,,
Roberte Leighe & An Colier	...	...	6 Apr.	1597
John Coles & Ales Stables, last day of April, 1597.				
David Telier & An Poyson	...	...	3 Oct.	,,
Francis Cheetam & Frances Rixson	...	...	24 Oct.	,,
Richarde Farnwoorthe & An Jay, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Jan.	,,
John Myllott & Mary Mylner [Elizabeth Crossley <i>erased</i>]	...	...	20 May	1598
John Telier & Marye Benson	...	...	10 July	,,
Thomas Saunder & Agnes Roger	...	...	6 May	1599
Thomas Roger & Ellenor Cowp	...	...	10 June	,,
William Wagge & Elizabeth Flynte	...	...	14 Oct.	,,
William Greene & Cycelye Arther	...	...	26 Apr.	1600
John Howre & Ales Woorth	...	...	8 June	,,
Lawrence Bradshawe & Ales Cawton	...	...	24 Aug.	,,
William Godbehere, <i>als.</i> Towle, & Ales Spencer	...	...	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Halwoorthe & An Hawkin	...	...	16 Nov.	,,
John Neyler & Elizabeth Herotte	...	...	29 Nov.	,,
John Saunder & An Poson	...	...	1 Feb.	,,
Richarde Wharton & Kathen Peneston	...	...	8 June	1601
Anthonie Farnwoorthe & An Myllott	...	...	8 June	,,
Richard Robotham & Elizabeth Walker	...	...	9 July	,,
Thomas Smyth & Isabell Saunder	...	...	2 Aug.	,,
George Cowp & Margrette Ferneley	...	...	20 Sep.	,,
John Saunder & Annes Sterlande	...	...	1 May	1602
John Richardson & Dorcas Cawton	...	...	2 May	,,
George Newton & Johan Dand	...	...	2 May	,,

Henry Saxon & Isabell Cooke	...	...	4 July 1602
William Greensmythe & Elizabeth Storer	...	...	11 Aug. ,,
John Harison & Ellen Hutchenson	...	...	12 Sep. ,,
John Myllotte & Elizabeth Crosley	...	...	30 July 1603
Willm. Gregorie & Margrette Herotte	...	...	2 Sep. ,,
Francis Deane & Isabell Egginton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Nov. ,,
Adam Tomson & Jane Alsebrooke	...	...	3 July 1604
Willm. Rawlinson & Margrette Roson	...	...	30 July ,,
Richarde Blande & Ales Eayre	...	...	19 Aug. ,,
Benedicke Coles & Margrette Roson	...	...	16 Oct. ,,
Henry Gayler & Ales Isons	...	...	26 Jan. ,,

All before are c^rtefyd.

Thomas Halwoorthe & Elizabeth Clay	...	...	10 June 1605
William Streete & An Woodde	...	...	— Nov. ,,
James Mosse & Marie Herott	...	...	27 Jan. ,,
Thomas Hyne & Johan Leghie	...	...	2 Feb. ,,
William Granger & Annes Herott	...	...	3 Aug. 1606
Robte. Fytzrandolf & Margery Mason	...	...	29 Oct. ,,
Thomas Transfeilde & Marie Blythe	...	...	9 Nov. ,,
James Gorell & An Cowp	...	...	16 Nov. ,,
Anthonie Myllotte & Margrette Hawton	...	...	25 Nov. ,,
John Bulbie & Johan Felowe	...	...	15 Jan. ,,

1607 Hoc ano nihill. Certified to York.

John Bacon & Johan Blythe	...	...	7 Aug. 1608
Robte. Fellowe & Brydget Clarke	...	...	9 Oct. ,,
Geffray Cartlage & Katheren Cocker, of pshe. of Alfreton [c. Derby]	...	...	23 Nov. ,,
Gabryell Barber & Troathe Walker	...	...	25 Apr. 1609
Roberte Dobbe, of p. of Kneeton [c. Notts.], & Isabell Cowp, of this pishe.	...	...	6 July ,,
Nicholas Housley & Margrette Woodde	...	...	27 Nov. ,,
Anthonie Ellotte, p. of Matersey, [c. Notts.], & Bridgette Ferneley	...	...	28 Nov. ,,
William Otewell & Judithe Blunte	...	...	16 Apr. 1610

All certified to York.

John Clark & Ann Watnall, both of this pishe.	...	...	12 Nov. ,,
George Stenton & Margret Gregorie	...	...	14 Jan. ,,
James Whyte & Isabell Rogen	...	...	19 Jan. 1610

John Branson & Elizabethe Watson ...	...	28 Apr. 1611
John Trumble & Rebecca Wells ...	...	10 Sep. ,,
Joes Willson & Margareta Graunger ...	...	30 Jan. ,,
ultimo dei Januari.		

Geo: Longden, 1612.

Nupt. Nicholaus Farringto et Margareta Tayler	29 Jan. 1612
,, Robtus. Hilton et Maria Foldes ...	4 Aug. ,,
,, Georgius Longden, Clericus, et Jana Langforde, filia Edwardi Langforde, generosi apud Sutton-in-Ashfielde ...	3 Feb. ,,

[*The Transcript seems to end here, and a leaf is probably missing, for the next entries are in another handwriting, and commence 1616.*]

John Pogson & Emott Farneworthe ...	...	30 Jan. 1616
Bonye Fellow & An Aynsworthe ...	...	4 May ,,
Richard Farneworthe & Ane Fellow ...	...	28 Apr. ,,
Bonny Fellowe & An Hawsworth ...	...	4 May ,,
Richard Farneworth & An Fellow ...	...	28 Apr. ,,
William Fellowe & Elizabeth Hall ...	...	19 Sep. ,,

[*The above entries are as in Register.*]

Edward Hunt & Margrett Watterhall ...	...	4 May 1617
William Myllington & Anne Hill ...	...	4 Aug. ,,
Robert Farneworth & Joyce Walker ...	...	26 Aug. ,,
Thomas Armitage & Barbarie Somersall ...	...	1 June 1618

[*The above entry is over another that has been erased.*]

George Herott & Alice Newton ...	...	3 June ,,
John Caley & Janne Chytham ...	...	7 Sep. ,,
Genglas Busse & Alice Bradshaw ...	...	29 Nov. ,,
—ard Cumin & Elizabeth Walker ...	...	25 Jan. ,,

Certified to York.

Richard Blythe & Margaret Jewell ...	...	— Apr. 1619
. . . Fellow & Marie Clark ...	...	25 May ,,
Richard Saunder & Emmott Pugson ...	...	13 July ,,
Robert Streete & Anne Saxon ...	...	18 July ,,
Francis Russell & Jhonne Newton ...	...	15 Aug. ,,
Christopher Myllot & Katherne Janney ...	...	10 May 1620
Willm. Clark & Marie Bostwick, att Nott.		

[Nottingham] ... 5 July ,,

Richard Parker & Alice Newton ...	...	10 July 1621
John Bigge & Brigitt Chetham ...	...	28 July ,,

Thomas Fellow & Anne Newton	...	...	2 Feb. 1624
William Street & Dorothy Wesburn	...	...	2 Feb. ,,
Robt. Foxon & Alyce Butt	...	...	10 Feb. ,,
William Willoughbie, esquire, & Mrs. Elizabeth Pusey, the daughter of Timothe Pusey, esquire	...	...	30 Mar. 1626
[The above entry has been inked in, all Mr. Boucher's entries being much faded.]			
Samuel Marples, of Harborough, & . . .			
Taylor, of Felly, last day of October...			31 Oct. 1626
Richard Stride & Johan Grave	...	...	20 Nov. ,,
George Fearne & Mary Reves	...	...	9 — ,,
John Hylton & Margaret . . .	...	...	24 Sep. ,,
William Farneworth & Anne Stoate	...	...	22 Jan. 1627
John Skueball & Jane Scot	...	...	2 Feb. ,,
. . iniel Heath & Frances Fhastyly	...	...	— Nov. 1628
William Fellow & Osbel Parker[?]	...	...	14 Oct. ,,
Dauglas Busch & . . . . .	...	...	17 . . . ,,
Thomas Brockhouse & Alice Herrot	...	...	17 . . . 1629
Henery Brooke, Esquire, & Mary Pusey, the daughter of Tymothie Pusey, Esquire, were married the	...	...	2 Jan. ,,
Wm. Howett & Anne Greyesteed	...	. . day of . . .	1630
Willom Rodes & Marye Taylor, the daughter of John Taylor, deceased	...	...	11 July 1631
John Rhobottam & Mary Coke	...	...	26 Sep. 1632
Gervas Clifton, esq., & Sarah Pusey, the daughter of Timothy Pusey, esq.	...	...	20 Dec. ,,
Robert Poole & Isabell Locke	...	...	3 Sep. 1633
Sir John Cooke, Knight, & Elizabeth Willoughby, the daughter of Tymothy Pusey, Esquire, were married the	...	...	30 July ,,
George Hill & Anne Rogyn	...	...	18 Nov. ,,
George Goddord & Isabell Baroclough	...	...	15 Feb. ,,
John Welles & Ruth Greene, at Bulwell	...	...	17 Feb. ,,
John Gregorie & Ursula Hynde, at Kerkhallome in Coun. Derb.	...	...	14 Nov. ,,
George Wightman & Elizabeth Pyzer	...	...	23 June 1634
Wm. Roades & Margrett Hynde	...	...	23 June ,,

William Buxton & Jane Cheetam	...	...	1 May 1635
Robt. Hicton & Margaret Herott	...	...	2 May ,,
Henery Shawe & Amie Herott	...	...	2 June ,,
Thomas Haywood & Mary Scott	...	...	8 Oct. ,,
Thomas Farnworth & Anne Reddinge	...	...	23 Sep. 1636
George Allison & Margaret Lee	...	...	— Jan. ,,

[*Here are two blank pages with the exception of the two marriages recorded above, the following page commencing:—*]

Thomas Sanders & Elizabeth Persevall	...	...	28 June 1641
John Pogson & Anne Morley	...	...	28 July ,,
John Myer & Anne Truman	...	...	11 Aug. ,,
John Tibshall & Kathern Newton	...	...	18 Sep. ,,

[*The next entry is in 1653 so it would appear that Henry Denham was ejected from the Living by the Board of Triers under the Commonwealth, for Charles Jackson, the next Vicar, was a Presbyterian.*]

William Clark & Ann, his wife, married	...	23 Mar. 1653
Phillip Rawson, 1st time published	December 11th, 1653, &	
Edith his intended wife, the daughter of Richard Sutton,	of South Winfield, Derbyshire.	

[*Here occurs another blank page and a half and the whole of the following page is occupied as follows:—*]

The Church of Christ, ye Officers & Members thereof, yt continue breaking of bread, & walking in ye Apostles Doctrine, associated & reteined into Church fellowship within ye parish meeting of Selston, which are these persons hereafter written.

Charles Jackson, pastor of ye church of Selston.

Lancelot Coats,	}	Ruleing Elders.
Will : Cowp,		
Francis Brunt,		
Charles Shepheard.		

Will : Fellow.

Thomas Rawson, junr., of Bagthorpe,

George Flint,

Chrystopher Clark,

Tho. Shaw.

Will Sander, smith, constable 1657.

{	Deacons.	}
---	----------	---

John Caley. young Henerye Green, of Bagthorpe.
 William Farnworth.
 Elizabeth Jackson.
 Prudence Magson.
 Eliz. Sander. Tho. Sander's wife.
 Margaret Rawson. The yeo' Rawson's wife.
 Eliz. Sander. ye smith's wife.
 Jane Higton.
 Jane Brunt.
 Elizabeth Coats.
 Edith Johnson.
 Eliz. Millot, Widdow.
 Urselah Clarke.
 Widdow Herrot, old Georg herrot's wife, Widdow.
 old good wife Shepheard of Dove green.
 Mary Shaw.
 Mary Flint.
 Elizabeth Taylor.
 Dorothy Cartledge.

VOLUME III.

Henry Clifton, of Strelley, & Mary Sore	...	7 June 1669
Rich. Granger, of Underwood, & Mary Mayson,		
of Bagthorpe	... ..	29 June ,,
Mr. John Meek, of Pinxston, & Mrs. Constance		
Brelsfor	... ..	— July ,
Mr. Stephen Waterhouse & Martha Clark, of		
Westwood	... ..	26 July ,,
Robert Fellow, of Bagthorpe, & Ann Bromhead,		
of Haddon Inn in the parish of Bakewell		— Sep. ,,
Mr. Thomas Skinner & Ann Farnworth	...	— Sep. ,,
. . . . Barten & Sarah Brentnall, p. of Shipley,		
c. Derby	... ..	9 Aug. ,,
John Howett & Ann Farnworth	... ..	7 Mar. 1670

1671 [*No entries*].

Sir Scroop Howe, of Langar, & Lady Anne		
Manners	... ..	20 Apr. 1672

Anthony Farnsworth & Hannah Flynt	...	24 Aug. 1672
Joseph Horsely, of Westwood, & Hannah Morris, of Bonsall, c. Derby	... ..	7 July ,,
Robert Housely & Elizabeth Dobb, of Outseats, p. Alfreton, c. Derby	... ..	[no date.]
William Horner & Hannah Herrott	... ..	20 Jan. ,,
William Rawson, of Underwood, & Hester Hind, of Toad Hole Furnace, c. Derby	... ..	28 Jan. ,,
Joseph Barraclough, of Underwood, & Strutt, of Sherland, c. Derby	... ..	4 Mar. ,,
John Walton & Ann Higton	... ..	23 Apr. 1673
Timothy Newbounds & Mary Clark	... ..	[no date.]
Ralph Howitt & Mary Burton	... ..	10 June ,,
William Howett & Katherine Roberts	... ..	24 June ,,
Matthew Lindley, gentleman, & Anne Hind	... ..	29 June ,,
John Saunders & Elizabeth Ulton, of Summer Coals [p. Alfreton, c. Derby]	... ..	21 July ,,
Robert Newton, of South Winfield, [c. Derby], & Mary Gennings, of Underwood	... ..	5 Aug. ,,
John Popplewell, of Belvoir Castle, in c. of Leicester, Gentleman, & Mrs. Ann Bromhead, of Bagthorp, <i>alias</i> of Stanton, c. of Derby, juxta Youlgreave	... ..	5 Sep. ,,
Richard Granger & Hannah Granger	... ..	[no date.]
Richard Saunder & Eliz. Spencer, of Halloughton [c. Notts.]	... ..	3 Oct. ,,
. . . . of Teversal, & Ellinor Bennet, of . . .	—	Mar. ,,

Certified to York.

Samuel Dobb, of Alfreton, & Margrett Hatfield, of Bakewell, c. Derby	... ..	6 Oct. 1674
Francis Peck, of Gunthorpe, [p. of Lowdham, c. Notts.], & Elizabeth Clarke	... ..	16 Feb. ,,
John Jones & Mary Levards	... ..	4 Mar. 1675

As above.

[No Marriages entered during four years.]

Francis Cocker & Elizabeth Duffield	... ..	20 May 1680
William Shorley & Gertrude [<i>inserted</i>] Greene	... ..	5 June ,,
Henry Clark & Mary Clark	... ..	11 Nov. ,,
Samuel Cocker & Hester Torrett	... ..	23 Nov. ,,

John Barks & Sarah Ossage	...	...	24 May 1681
John Motrom & Eliza Weightman	...	...	10 Dec. 1682
Philip Rawson & Mary Carter	...	...	17 Jan. ,,
1683 [<i>No entries</i>].			
John Henstock, p. of Ashover, c. Derby, & Anna Waterall	...	...	13 Jan. 1684
Matthew Farnsworth, p. of Pentridge, [c. Derby], & Alice Howit	...	...	22 Feb. ,,
Jacob Smith, p. of Greasley, [c. Notts.], & Sarah Day, of Felley Abbey, [c. Notts.]	...	...	2 Jan. 1685
Saml. Holmes & Rawson	...	...	22 July 1686
Joseph Richards & Ann Smith	...	...	27 July ,,
John Spenser, p. of Upton, [c. Notts.], & Mary Willson	...	...	3 May 1687
John Farnworth, p. of Ashover [c. Derby], & Eliza Rawson, of Bighthorpe	...	...	24 June ,,
John Walker & Rosaund Sitterton	...	...	5 Aug. ,,
Nathan Scothern, p. of Kirkby, [c. Notts.], & Ane Parson, p. of S. Normanton, [c. Derby]	...	...	26 Feb. 1687-8
Robt. Warmbe & Dorothy Millott	...	...	24 May 1688
John Brunt & Jane Dean, p. of Sutton-in- Ashfield, [c. Notts.]...	...	...	19 June ,,
Wm. Saxon & Eliza Frishley	...	...	3 July ,,
John Key & Sarah Carter, p. of Sutton-in- Ashfield	...	...	16 July ,,
Wm. Waterall & Alice Rudyard	...	...	14 Aug. ,,
Will. Janson & Mary Sanderson	...	...	15 Oct. ,,
John Houseley & Ane Howitt	...	...	23 Oct. ,,
Henry Austin & Dorothy Walston, p. of Sutton- in-Ashfield	...	...	2 Apr. 1689
Sabbath Shaw & Alice Williamson, p. of Alfreton, [c. Derby]...	...	...	11 June ,,

VOLUME IV.

Samll. Lyndley, Esq., of Blackwell, & Mrs. Ane Wilkinson, of parish aforesaid, c. of Derby, were married at Pinxton	...	9 Oct. 1691
---	-----	-------------

Luke Davies & Eleoner Parker, of Riddings, p. of Alfreton, [c. Derby]	...	...	13 Oct. 1691
Thomas Heath & Mary Crosley	...	...	21 Jan. 1691-2

VOLUME V.

Henry Massey & Katherine Kowlisha	...	31 Jan. 1694
Christopher Wood & Sara Sheppard, of Bagthorp Mill, [p. of Selston]	...	30 June „
John Housley & Sarah New	...	6 Feb. 1695
*Sam. Cooper, of Nottingham, & Mary Shepherd, of Bagthorp Mill	...	3 Dec. 1696
Richard Wood & Mary Howit	...	30 June „
William Wood & Elizabeth Hill	...	— Oct. „
William Bacon, of Heath, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Oats	...	16 Apr. „
John Howit, of Eastwood, c. Notts., & Katherine Charlton	...	27 Aug. „
George Eaton & Ann Street	...	22 Sep. „
*Samuel Cooper, of Nottingham, & Mary Sheppard, of Bagthorp Mill	...	3 Dec. „
*Richard Wood & Mary Howitt	...	30 June „
*William Wood & Elizabeth Hill	...	— Oct. „
Jacob Inosent & Mary Fedderston	...	13 Sep. 1697
John Clarke, of Bagthorpe, & Mary Waldor, of Normanton, [S., c. Derby]	...	3 Feb. „
Thomas Moss & Margery Roobotham	...	17 Jan. 1698
Edard Godber, p. of Billborrow, [Bilborough, c. Notts.], & Mary Horsley	...	17 Sep. 1699
Rowland Saxon, p. of Alfreton, & Mary Janson	...	31 Mar. 1700
John Horner & Sarah Davy	...	23 Apr. „
John Howsly & Sarah Mayson	...	8 Jan. „
Stephen Wateral & Mary Robotham	...	10 Feb. „
John Walton & Eliz. Goldsmith	...	5 May 1701
Robert Gevers & Eliz. Pipes	...	25 May 1702

* Entered in the Register out of order.

Tho. Street & Eliz. Moss ...	...	16 June 1702
Will. Watteral & Grace Wright ...	...	26 Jan. 1703
John Waters & Margaret Wheelwright, of Westhallam, c. Derby ...	...	26 Mar. 1706
Nicholas Clark & Ann Hackett ...	...	25 Mar. 1711
Henry Wane, sojourner, & Hannah Granger ...	...	9 July 1712
John Parker & Elizabeth Hutchinson, p. Alfreton ...	...	14 Dec. ,,
Thomas Rawson & Ann Ridding ...	...	1 June 1713
John Housley & Alice Millet ...	...	8 Nov. ,,
Rich. Rawson & Elizabeth Waters ...	...	4 Feb. 1713-4
John Lee, p. of Kirkby, [c. Notts.], & Ann Wightman ...	...	26 July 1715
Joseph Cook & Constance Seddon, both of Papplewick, c. Notts., <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 June 1716
James Ossabrook & Ann Wateral ...	...	19 July ,,
Daniel Wood, sojourner, & Mary Babington ...	...	7 Dec. ,,
John Watteral & Fortune Redgate ...	...	10 Jan. 1716-7
William Wood & Elizabeth Hole, p. of St. Mary, Nottm. ...	...	29 Jan. ,,
Samuel Howitt & Elizabeth Ketland ...	...	23 Apr. ,,
William Saunders & Hannah Tomlinson, of Stanley, p. of Teversal, c. Notts. ...	...	6 Aug. ,,
John Udal, p. of Wirksworth, [c. Derby], & Ann Cowman ...	...	31 Dec. ,,
William Davie & Sarah Wightman ...	...	17 Sep. 1718
Josuah Truman, of Felly, [c. Notts.], & Mary Silcock ...	...	10 Nov. ,,
Charles Savile, Esq., of Thri Bourge, c. York, & Mrs. Alethea Millington, of Felly Abbey ...	...	9 Dec. ,,
Joseph Lacy, p. Bingham, c. Notts., & Elizabeth Rawson ...	...	1 Jan. 1718-9
John Davie & Elizabeth Fulk ...	...	23 Oct. 1720
William Hunt, sojourner, & Mary Rawson ...	...	5 Nov. ,,
George Wightman & Ann Hardstaff ...	...	29 Dec. ,,
Abraham Lacy, sojourner, & Hannah Rawson, of Bagthorp in this p. [<i>out of order</i>] ...	...	16 Aug. ,,
Rich. Swindal, p. of Greasley, [c. Notts.], & Mary Else, of Bagthorp in this p. ...	...	16 Dec. ,,

Samuel Elliot, of Greasly, stockinger, & Ann Walker	...	...	...	15 Apr. 1721
Thomas Saunders & Ann Jaxton, of Newstead Abby	...	...	...	2 Nov. ,,
John Davie & Mary Boes, sojourner	...	...	...	12 Dec. ,,
John Clark & Ann Rawson	...	...	...	15 Jan. 1721-2
John Brandriff, husbandman, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Clark, lic.	...	...	...	6 Feb. ,,
John Saunder & Mary Farnworth	...	...	...	26 Mar. 1722
Robert Saxon & Elizabeth Allen	...	...	...	15 May ,,
John Hicton, p. of Greasly, & Dorothy Hind, widdow	...	...	...	25 June ,,
Joseph Else, sojourner, p. of South Winfield, [c. Derby], & Ann Boaz	...	...	...	23 May 1723
John Hickingbotham & Mary Bark, both of Haynor, [Heanor, c. Derby]	...	...	...	31 May ,,
Francis Watteral, of this Town, & Sarah Rawson, of Bagthorp w.	...	...	...	31 Dec. 1724
John Hously & Hannah Rawson	...	...	...	15 Feb. 1724-5
John Bush & Patience Goddard	...	...	...	26 Dec. 1725
William Else & Mary Cowper, sojourner	...	...	...	27 June 1726
William Clark & Martha Farnworth	...	...	...	27 Sep. ,,
James Moss & Sarah Pugmore	...	...	...	21 Nov. ,,
Luke Hawly, p. of Kirkhallam, [c. Derby], & Mary Watteral	...	...	...	4 May 1727
John Barnit, of Widmerpool, [c. Notts.], & Mary Farnsworth, of Underwood	...	...	...	30 Jan. 1727-8
Joseph Bush & Mary Arret, both of Brunsly, p. of Greasly, c. Notts.	...	...	...	14 Mar. ,,
Thomas Herot, sojourner, & Grace Ragg, p. Alfreton, [c. Derby]...	...	...	...	25 Apr. 1728
Charles Farnsworth & Ann Janson	...	...	...	30 Apr. ,,
Sam. Saunders & Elizabeth Taylor	...	...	...	29 May ,,
John Wilkinson, p. Allestree, [c. Derby], & Ann Ossabruck	...	...	...	21 May 1730
David Bett & Mary Flint	...	...	...	11 Aug. ,,
Cornelius Mather & Mary Cowman	...	...	...	7 Dec. ,,
James & Mary Wightman married [<i>inserted in another writing</i>]	...	...	...	18 Dec. ,,

Joseph Everat & Margaret Clark	...	...	20 Apr. 1731
Tho. Derry, p. Alfretton, & Hannah Day	...	...	11 Apr. 1732
Will. Wood & Mary Skinner	...	...	10 July 1733
Roger Innocent & Elizabeth Dobb	...	...	30 July 1734
Samuel Wilson & Hannah Harrison, p. Codnor			
Park, [c. Derby]	...	...	9 Dec. ,,
Stephen Waters & Ann Clark	...	...	3 Aug. 1735
John Massy & Mary Watteral	...	...	4 Dec. ,,

VOLUME VI.

John Shaw, p. of Lowdham, [c. Notts.], &			
Elizabeth Day	...	...	27 Apr. 1736
William Mellet, p. of Mansfield Woodhouse, &			
Ann Innocent	...	...	14 June ,,
William Massey & Hannah Redgate...	...	...	16 June 1737
John Allsobruck & Sarah Horsly	...	...	14 Sep. ,,
George Smedly & Ann Richardson, sojourners	...	...	28 Nov. ,,
Francis Cocker & Dinah Leevars	...	...	19 Oct. 1738
George Skinner & Isabel Bruel	...	...	1 Jan. ,,
Isabel Bruel & George Skinner	...	...	1 Jan. 1738-9
Richard Saunders & Elizabeth Marriot, of Felly			
Abby	...	...	24 Mar. ,,
Rich. Ancock & Ruth Heywood	...	...	18 Dec. ,,
John Green & Mary Waters	...	...	12 May 1740
Robert Wharmsby & Ann Cocker	...	...	27 Nov. ,,
William Gent & Ann Rawson	...	...	3 Mar. ,,
James Moss & Ann Coles	...	...	20 Oct. 1741
Joseph Amat & Elizabeth Sanders, of Felly Abby	...	...	18 Aug. 1742
George Flin̄ & Grace Waters, married at Greasley	...	...	29 Sep. ,,
John Howsley & Ann Wood	...	...	26 Oct. ,,
James Royston & Mary Clee, married at Greasley	...	...	24 Oct. ,,
Wm. Housley & Mary Allcock	...	...	10 Jan. 1743-4
Aaron Leever & Ann Salmon	...	...	5 Sep. ,,
William Allsebrook & Mary Redgate	...	...	9 Oct. ,,
Will. Brewel & Mary Clark	...	...	25 Sep. 1748
Richard Rowson & Elizabeth Clark	...	...	24 Nov. ,,
Will. Rowlson & Jane Gent, at S. W. [? South			
Winfield]	...	...	14 Aug. 1749

Rich. Saunders & Hannah Thorp	...	...	28 Sep.	1749
Thos. Rowlson & Jane Housley	...	...	18 Apr.	1750
Will. Heyfield & Mary Shaw	...	...	18 Sep.	„
John Bark & Mary Wass	...	...	5 Nov.	„
George Waters & Sarah Clee, at S. Wingfield, [c. Derby]	...	...	27 May	1751
James Alsebrook & Sarah Wharmsby, at Derby			6 June	„
Moses Leever & Hannah Shawcroft	...	...	10 June	„
William Marriott, Sutton [in Ashfield], & Jane Leever, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Mar.	1753
Joseph Martin & Sarah Crichlow	...	...	14 June	„
Richard Brown & Hannah Gent	...	...	12 July	„
William Reeve & Juliana Kirk	...	...	15 July	„
Cristopher Clark & Sarah Gregory	...	...	23 Jan.	1754
Thomas Wood & Mary Strutt	...	...	11 Feb.	„

— 1379212

VOLUME VIII.

Jonathan Parker & Alice Davies, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 July	1754
Francis Watrall, w., & Anne Waters	...	...	28 Sep.	„
Thomas Clark & Rebecca Bland, p. of Alfreton, c. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Oct.	„
William Wightman, p. of Annesly, c. Notts., & Katherine Kirkland	...	...	13 Nov.	„
Richard Clark & Mary Skinner	...	...	7 Jan.	1755
Edward Gent & Mary Singleton	...	...	1 Apr.	„
John Shaw, w., & Elizabeth Cook, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Apr.	„
William Cook, w., p. of Greasly, & Mary Cowlshaw	...	...	12 May	„
William Townshend, f. w. k., & Ruth Motsby			9 June	„
[A Form is signed by John Shaw and Elizabeth Cook and duly witnessed, but it is not otherwise filled up, and is signed by them. Another Form is filled up and has their marks, and not their signatures.]				
John Truman, p. of Hucknal Torkard, & Mary Machin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Sep.	„
Joseph Amott & Rebecca Saunders	...	...	24 Nov.	„

Thomas Bruell & Sarah Cook	...	...	23 Feb. 1756
John Alcock & Mary Shore	...	...	15 June "
George Thorp, p. of Heanor, c. Derby, & Anne Wilkinson	...	...	26 July "
Caleb Hawksworth, p. of Belfries, City of York, & Mary Rawson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Sep. "
Robert Briarley & Martha Banner	...	...	23 Nov. "
John Massey & Mary Coulman	...	...	7 Mar. 1757
Richard Peach & Sarah Radford	...	...	21 June "
Thomas Shawcroft, p. of Alfreton, c. of Derby, & Anne Davies	...	...	5 Dec. "
John Waters & Sarah Clarke	...	...	24 Jan. 1758
Josiah Clark & Sarah Wood	...	...	12 July "
Thomas Wither & Anne Clarke	...	...	13 July "
Isaiah Banner, f. w. k., & Alice Cook	...	...	28 Nov. "
George Hodgkinson, w., p. of Annesley, & Ann Coats, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Dec. "
James Brogdal, f. w. k., & Elizabeth Else	...	...	5 Feb. 1759
Thomas Clark & Alice Hickton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Mar. "
Joseph Stocks, f. w. k., & Hannah Willson	...	...	19 July "
Joseph Morley, w., stockinger, p. of Calverton, & Eleanor Chetwin, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Oct. "
Patrick Gellott, f. w. k., & Anne Massey	...	...	23 Oct. "
George Briggs, p. of Denby, c. Derby, & Jane Wood	...	...	5 Nov. "
Daniel Farnsworth & Elizabeth Clarke	...	...	27 Dec. "
Francis Salmon & Hannah Skinner, of Codnor Park	...	...	28 Apr. 1760
William Farnsworth, f. w. k., & Sarah Peach	...	...	29 July "
George Betts, f. w. k., & Amy Maultsby	...	...	12 Oct. "
William Greaves, of Codnor Park, & Sarah Farnsworth, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Nov. "
James Massey & Mary Allen	...	...	23 Mar. 1761
[Another blank Form is also signed by the above.]			
William Oscroft & Elizabeth Simson	...	...	1 Feb. 1762
John Robinson & Sarah Smith	...	...	1 Feb. "
Thomas Pendleton & Sarah Duffield	...	...	23 Feb. "
Thomas Lievers, framesmith, of All Saints, Derby, & Dorothy Bradshaw	...	...	3 May "

Charles Jackson, p. of Ilkeston, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Cotes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Jan. 1763
Thomas Motsby & Anne Hurt	...	...	15 Feb. „
Samuel Simpson & Martha Herrod	...	...	19 Sep. „
John Clarke, p. of Wellow, c. Notts., & Anne Wass	...	...	17 Oct. „
Charles Potter & Sarah Allsebrook	...	...	30 Jan. 1764
Joseph Wilson, p. of Alfreton, c. Derby, & Sarah Clark	...	...	16 Apr. „
John Clarke, p. of S. Normanton, c. Derby, & Mary Bark	...	...	28 Apr. „
James Robinson, p. of Alfreton, c. Derby, & Anne Skinner	...	...	18 June „
John Brailsford & Martha Boot	...	...	9 Apr. 1765
Matthew Downing, of N. Wingfield, c. Derby, & Martha Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Nov. „
Moses Lievers & Lucy Cooper, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Jan. 1766
Thomas Wood & Hephzibah Stanley	...	...	10 Feb. „
William Allen & Alice Shaw	...	...	3 June „
Samuel Hodgkinson, p. of Eastwood, c. Notts., & Elizabeth Hemingrey	...	...	14 July „
Charles Farnsworth & Hannah Wood	...	...	22 Sep. „
Francis Day & Alice Clarke, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Sep. „
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Limb	...	...	10 Nov. „
Thomas Day & Anne Thompson	...	...	24 Mar. 1767
William Wood, p. of Kirkby, c. Notts., & Hannah Skinner	...	...	22 Sep. „
William Coleman & Sarah Brown	...	...	11 Nov. „
William Stevenson & Jane Green	...	...	16 Apr. 1768
Francis Symes, f. w. k., & Sarah Bark	...	...	22 May „
John Clark & Elizabeth Johnson	...	...	2 Oct. „
Richard Bush & Elizabeth Brandrith	...	...	8 Dec. „
George Street, p. of Greasley, & Mary Parker	...	...	15 May 1769
William Vardy & Alice Todd	...	...	13 June „
Thomas Allen & Mary Gent	...	...	3 July „
William Saxon, farmer, & Ann Sterland, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Feb. 1770
William Birkin & Mary Bark	...	...	7 May „
John Massey & Mary Margrave	...	...	4 June „
William Green & Anne Bark	...	...	4 June „
Richard Wood & Sarah Limb	...	...	13 Aug. „

Joseph Shelton & Sarah Shaw	...	...	26 Sep. 1770
George Fisher, p. of Denby, c. Derby, & Hannah Flint	...	...	7 Feb. 1771
Samuel Cotes & Elizabeth Woolley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Oct. ,,
John Waterall & Fortuna Redgate	...	...	6 May ,,
Samuel Clark & Mary Walter	...	...	20 May ,,
Reuben Morley & Elizabeth Skinner	...	...	30 Sep. ,,
James Wilson & Ann Clark	...	...	3 Dec. ,,
Thomas Thorp, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Sarah Else	...	...	9 Dec. ,,
John Green & Sarah Sardison	...	...	4 July 1772
John Bowes, husbandman, & Mary Waters	...	...	10 July ,,
Thomas Green & Elizabeth Sissons, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Aug. ,,
Richard Davey & Martha Bowring	...	...	21 Sep. ,,
Thomas Smith, p. of Cuckney, c. Notts., & Elizabeth Margrave	...	...	28 Sep. ,,
Samuel Waterall & Elizabeth Redgate	...	...	14 Dec. ,,
William Clayton & Mary Peach	...	...	18 Feb. 1773
William Brown & Sarah Saunders, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 May ,,
John Sterland, husbandman, & Martha Saxton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 May ,,
Henry Carlin, p. of Eastwood, c. Notts., & Mary Skinner, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 June ,,
Robert Shelton, f. w. k., p. of Greasley, c. Notts., & Mary Barker	...	...	7 Sep. ,,
John Wadkinson [<i>signs his mark as</i> Hodgkinson], p. of S. Normanton, c. Derby, & Sarah Bostock	...	...	26 Oct. ,,
William Jackson, p. of S. Normanton, c. Derby, & Sarah Antony	...	...	21 Dec. ,,
Charles Motsby & Mary Bradley	...	...	8 Jan. 1774
Robert Wheeler & Jane Leivers	...	...	21 Feb. ,,
William Wild, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Hannah Gill	...	...	15 Mar. ,,
Robert Housley & Dorothy Gelstrop	...	...	5 July ,,
George Carline, p. of Eastwood, c. Notts., & Anne Chadwin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 July ,,
Timothy Woodhead & Sarah Tate	...	...	4 Jan. 1775
John Adin, p. of Linby, c. Notts., & Hannah Lee	...	...	21 May ,,

James Taylor & Elizabeth Jepson	...	...	26 July	1775
John Farnsworth & Martha Parker	...	...	31 July	,,
Thomas Foulds & Elizabeth Witham	...	...	10 Nov.	,,
Samuel Amat & Hannah Clarke	...	...	17 Mar.	1776
William Clarke & Mary Gellot	...	...	7 May	,,
John Adderley, p. of Greasley, & Hannah Waterall	...	...	8 July	,,
Joseph Robinson & Sarah Renshaw	...	...	27 Aug.	,,
Samuel Starr & Hannah Robinson	...	...	23 Sep.	,,
Samuel Price & Mary Robinson	...	...	5 Nov.	,,
Joseph Shipman, p. of Ilkeston, c. Derby, & Hannah Whitlock, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Dec.	,,
William Housley & Elizabeth Woodhead	...	...	20 May	1777
George Weightman & Martha Housley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Aug.	,,
Richard Sellars, p. of Crich, c. Derby, & Mary Martin	...	...	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Saunders & Elizabeth Marriott, p. of Alfreton	...	...	5 Nov.	,,
Samuel Colman & Anne Martin	...	...	19 Jan.	1778
William Mellor, p. of Greasley, & Isabella Bark	...	...	9 July	,,
Thomas Clarke & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 July	.
William Flint & Sarah Waters	...	...	31 Aug.	,,
Christopher Clarke & Elizabeth Wateral	...	...	13 Oct.	.
William Stanley & Elizabeth Lee	...	...	26 Dec.	,,
John Gill & Elizabeth Brown, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 May	1779
John Allsebrook & Mary Bromley	...	...	9 Aug.	,,
William Barrat, p. of Alfreton, & Hannah Robinson	...	...	22 Jan.	1780
John Bland & Elizabeth Clarke	...	...	31 Jan.	,,
William Wilson, p. of Greasley, & Sarah Symms	...	...	7 Feb.	,,
Samuel Withers & Sarah Clarke	...	...	1 Dec.	,,
Christopher Clarke & Hannah Bark	...	...	2 Jan.	1781
Thomas Saunders & Elizabeth Alsebrook	...	...	18 Jan.	
Samuel Gent & Anne Farnsworth	...	...	20 Feb.	.
George Lee & Mary Clark	...	...	21 Mar.	,,
Joseph Flint, p. of Southwell, & Jane Brierley	...	...	30 Mar.	,,
Roberts Watts & Elizabeth Green	...	...	13 Aug.	,,
Charles Farnsworth & Dinah Beardsley	...	...	30 Oct.	,,
James Allsebrook & Rebecca Hurt	...	...	12 Nov.	,,

Robert Wharmby & Sarah Smith, Liberty of			
Felly, [c. Notts.]	...	...	5 Jan. 1782
John Jepson & Elizabeth Brown	...	...	27 Jan. „
John Salmon & Elizabeth Gill	...	...	20 May „
Robert Brierley & Hannah Clark	...	...	3 Sep. „
Thomas Wagstaff, p. of Kirkby, c. Notts., &			
Ann Gent	...	...	3 Dec. „
Charles Francis & Mary Chambers	...	...	9 Dec. „
John Leivers & Jemima Stocks	...	...	10 Dec. „
John Alvey, p. of Kirkby, & Mary Salmon	...	...	24 Dec. „
Thomas Fox & Betty Waters	...	...	31 Dec. „
William Cook, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Mary			
Clarke	...	...	1 Jan. 1783
Adam Lacey, p. of Greasley, c. Notts., & Sarah			
Smithurst	...	...	5 Mar. „
Joseph Davey & Mary Bowring	...	...	7 May „
William Beardsley & Rebecca Hurt	...	...	2 June „
Thomas Gelstrop & Tryphena Waters	...	...	10 July „
John Wass & Mary Moltsby	...	...	29 July „
Samuel Kinder, p. of Kirkby, & Mary Bland,			
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Dec. „
John Sterland & Ann Motsby	...	...	6 Jan. 1784
John Gill & Ann Wass	...	...	2 Mar. „
Benjamin Carline & Mary Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 June „
Richard Flint, p. of Alfreton, & Rebecca			
Weightman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Sep. „
John Parker & Jane Bruel	...	...	27 Sep. „
George Bruil & Mary Gent	...	...	5 Oct. „
Samuel Hollingworth & Ann Marriott	...	...	28 Feb. 1785
William Clarke & Marian Brailsford	...	...	23 May „
John Gelshop & Mary Bailey	...	...	26 July „
Joseph Allen, p. of Greasley, & Ann Booth	...	...	26 Sep. „
Robert Sugden & Sarah Green	...	...	6 Dec. „
William Alsebrook & Jane Potter	...	...	21 Dec. „
Samuel Flint & Sarah Horsley	...	...	27 Mar. 1786
Thomas Wilson & Hannah Farnsworth	...	...	29 May „
Samuel Price & Elizabeth Wright	...	...	29 May „
Samuel Jepson & Elizabeth Naylor	...	...	9 Oct. „
Ralph Burrows, p. of Annesley, c. Notts., &			
Ann Waters	...	...	14 Oct. „

John Milward & Jemima Turner, p. of Alfreton	5 Dec.	1786
John Brogdale & Elizabeth Withers	2 Jan.	1787
George Wild, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Elizabeth Horseley, <i>lic.</i>	7 Aug.	,,
John Massey & Sarah Machin, p. of Alfreton...	13 Aug.	,,
John Wass & Mary Kirk, <i>lic.</i>	6 Nov.	,,
Samuel Smith, Liberty of Felly, & Ann Bark	16 Jan.	1788
John Limb & Elizabeth Briarley	18 Feb.	,,
John Pearson & Sarah Clark	12 May	,,
Timothy Martin & Frances Leivers	7 June	,,
James Foxton, p. of Sutton [in Ashfield], & Anne Gill	4 July	,,
Joseph Burrows, p. of Annesley, & Hannah Limb	22 Sep.	,,
William Colman & Mary Leivers	27 Oct.	,,
William Waterall, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Hannah Beardsmore	17 Nov.	,,
George Bradbury, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Jane Oscroft	17 Feb.	1789
John Green & Mary Wood	7 Apr.	,,
Joseph Gelsthorp, p. of Greasley, & Mary Horsley, <i>lic.</i>	24 Apr.	,,
Thomas Burrows & Mary Wharmsby	24 Aug.	,,
Samuel Bland & Elizabeth Waterall, <i>lic.</i>	3 Nov.	,,
William Sanders, p. of Kirkby, & Sarah Brambley	23 Nov.	,,
John Clark & Elizabeth Saxton, <i>lic.</i>	5 Apr.	1790
Samuel Green & Hannah Holbrook	5 Apr.	,,
John Eyre, p. of Annesley, & Esther Limb ...	27 May	,,
Moses Leivers & Sarah Elliott	16 June	,,
Thomas Saunder & Sarah Maultby	5 July	,,
Robert Heathcote, p. of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Rawson	25 Oct.	,,
Thomas Allen & Elizabeth Leivers	15 Nov.	,,
John Colman & Sarah Leivers	15 Nov.	,,

VOLUME IX.

Jonathan Alsebrook & Betty Booth	6 Dec.	,,
---	--------	----

Thomas Cross, p. of Basford, c. Notts., & Hannah Wright	13 Dec. 1790
Thomas Green & Rebecca Holmes	18 Apr. 1791
John Bakewell, p. of Horsley, c. Derby, & Jane Marriott	2 May „
John Allsebrook & Martha Durdham, p. of Alfreton	4 July „
John Clarke & Hannah Allsebrook, <i>lic.</i>	4 Aug. „
Robert Tipping, p. of Pentrich, c. Derby, & Ann Wharmsby	2 Jan. 1792
John Parker & Betty Farnsworth	28 Feb. „
John Wilcockson, p. of Greasley, & Ann Wood	25 May „
Samuel Housley & Mary Elliott	28 Nov. „
William Clark, p. of —ddington, c. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Morrell, <i>lic.</i>	3 Mar. 1793
Robert Wharmby & Lydia Clark	15 Apr. „
Henry Massey & Mary Allsebrook	10 July „
Thomas Binch & Sarah Gent	15 Oct. „
Samuel Wharmby & Ann Maltby	23 Oct. „
Richard Day & Mary Booth	11 Nov. „
Joseph Waterall & Alice Day, <i>lic.</i>	13 Nov. „
Joseph Barlow, p. of Kirkby, & Ann Chatwin	1 Dec. „
George Wilson, p. of Alfreton, & Hannah Wilson	5 Apr. 1794
George Coup, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Martha Marriott	1 May „
Samuel Edwards & Theodosia Else, <i>lic.</i>	13 June „
William Bearder, p. of Heanor, & Hary Howet, <i>lic.</i>	31 July „
Joseph Limb & Mary Naylor, p. of Alfreton...	23 Sep. „
John Brogdale & Ann Clark	24 Nov. „
Isaac Hallam, p. of Bolsover, c. Derby, & Mary Hurt	8 Dec. „
William Green & Elizabeth Lowe, <i>lic.</i>	15 Feb. 1795
Edward Gent & Mary Salmon	13 May „
George Bell & Sarah Brown	24 May „
William Wallis & Alice Allen	6 Aug. „
John Brown & Mary Hurt	31 Aug. „
Thomas Davies & Sarah Wharmby	21 Sep. „
Richard Bowes & Betty Betts	22 Sep. „
John Anderson & Betty Parker	23 Nov. „

Thomas Barke & Sarah Hayton	...	...	23 Nov. 1795
Josiah Clarke & Margaret Waters, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Dec. „
Thomas Cook & Martha Allen	...	...	13 Jan. 1796
James Wass & Lydia Hurt	...	...	29 Feb. „
Thomas Wass, of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Sarah Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Mar. „
Thomas Turner, p. of Annesley, & Hannah Wass, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 July „
Richard Booth & Sarah Allsebrook	...	...	26 Sep. „
William Street & Mary Massey	...	...	4 Oct. „
William Sturton, p. of Kirkby, & Ann Heathcote	...	...	24 Nov. „
Timothy Colman & Ann Leivers	...	...	13 Dec. „
Thomas Making, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Sims	...	...	8 Apr. 1797
John Leivers & Sarah Coleman	...	...	14 July „
John Flower & Elizabeth Bush	...	...	26 Sep. „
Henry Bedsley, p. of Greasley, & Ruth Shelton	...	...	17 Oct. „
John Massey & Isabel Allen	...	...	24 Jan. 1798
John Allen & Elizabeth Taylor	...	...	18 Mar. „
Richard Clark & Ann Morrell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Apr. „
Samuel Bland & Mary Saxton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Apr. „
John Sant & Rebecca Day, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 May „
James Massey & Sarah Clarke	...	...	27 Sep. „
James Foxton, p. of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Catherine Waters, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 June 1799
Thomas Holt & Sarah Woodhead	...	...	20 Sep. „
Francis Oates, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Cowley	...	...	4 Nov. „
Samuel Coates & Jane Horsley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Jan. 1800
George Bonsall & Martha Waterall	...	...	19 Jan. „
Joseph Woodhead & Hannah Reddish	...	...	15 Feb. „
Thomas Newberry, p. of Culloten, c. Leicester, & Jane Handley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 June „
John Booth & Ann Waterall	...	...	21 Aug. „
George Waterall & Hannah Stanley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Sep. „
Joseph Salmon & Betty Gent	...	...	29 Sep. „
John Housley & Ann Price	...	...	27 Oct. „
Francis Brown & Hannah Waters	...	...	29 Dec. „
James Northage, Liberty of Newstead, & Sarah Betts	...	...	23 Feb. 1801

William Taylor & Ann Chapman, p. of Donninton [Donnington], c. Leicester, <i>lic.</i>	31	Mar.	1801
John Wild & Ann Clark	7	Apr.	,,
James Hibbard & Mary Wharmby	14	July	,,
George Salmon & Elizabeth Nicholson	19	Nov.	,,
Jeremiah Noon, p. of Horsley, c. Derby, & Rebecca Coup	28	Nov.	,,
Thomas Bush & Ann Smith	30	Nov.	,,
Caleb Booth & Elizabeth Colman, <i>lic.</i>	16	Dec.	,,
Thomas Maltby & Hannah Jellot	22	Dec.	,,
William Cook & Sarah Allcock	23	Mar.	1802
Joseph Wright & Phœbe Whitehouse, both of extra-parochial Liberty of Codnor Park, c. Derby	7	June	,,
George Yelld & Rebecca Eyre	27	Sep.	,,
William Smithurst & Mary Wass	4	Nov.	,,
Robert Watts & Mary Brown, p. of Alferton...	14	Mar.	1803
William King, of Codnor Park, & Hannah Waterhouse, of Codnor Park	11	Apr.	,,
Isaac Jones & Sarah Twigg, both of Codnor Park	29	May	,,
Samuel Gent & Mary Massey	30	May	,,
William Fisher, p. of Kirkby, & Sarah Smeeton, <i>lic.</i>	22	Aug.	,,
John Morrell & Rebecca Woodhead	26	Sep.	,,
James Brogdale & Catherine Massey	27	Sep.	,,
Joseph Clarke & Ann Littlewood, <i>lic.</i>	29	Sep.	,,
Thomas Francis & Ann Clarke	10	Oct.	,,
Thomas Waters & Sarah Graunger	5	Apr.	1804
Job Cook & Ann Massey	2	May	,,
John Cheetham & Mary Chapman	16	July	,,
George Moss, p. of Alferton, c. Derby, & Lydia Wilson, <i>lic.</i>	19	July	,,
Joseph Wharmby & Ann Wharmby	6	Aug.	,,
James Robinson & Hanna Price	22	Oct.	,,
William Williamson & Cicely Smith, both of Codnor Park	5	Nov.	,,
John Clark & Sarah Davy	6	Dec.	,,
William Smith & Mary Taylor	10	Dec.	,,
John Lee & Hannah Hunt	28	Jan.	1805
William Alvey & Ann Allen	25	Feb.	,,

John Brierley & Ann Potter	...	...	26 Mar. 1805
William Clarke & Martha Bland, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Apr. „
George Beardmore & Margaret Clarke	...	...	8 July „
William Tomlinson & Mary Martin	...	...	8 July „
William Hicking & Hannah Anthony, both of Codnor Park	...	...	4 Aug. „
Francis Salmon, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Sarah Potter	...	...	8 Oct. „
John Cook, p. of Greasley, & Elizabeth Alsebrooke	...	...	9 Dec. „
Christopher Cook & Sarah Clarke	...	...	1 Jan. 1806
Samuel Shedding & Elizabeth Taylor	...	...	27 Jan. „
William Else & Elizabeth Bull	...	...	7 Apr. „
Thomas Baggot & Elizabeth Dexter	...	...	7 Apr. „
Job Allen & Elizabeth Beardsley	...	...	27 May „
Samuel Price & Ann Sellers	...	...	29 May „
William Wood & Elizabeth Alvey	...	...	7 June „
Henry Howitt & Mary Saunders, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 July „
Sampson Waters & Martha Maltby	...	...	28 July „
Matthew Massey & Hannah Massey	...	...	5 Aug. „
Thomas Smith & Mary Flint	...	...	28 Aug. „
William Wilson & Ann Wagstaff	...	...	19 Oct. „
Samuel Granger & Mary Wharmby	...	...	3 Nov. „
John Riley & Ann Jephson	...	...	15 Dec. „
Benjamin Wildman & Mary Dexter	...	...	29 Nov. „
John Massey & Elizabeth Newbold	...	...	9 Feb. 1807
John Flint & Elizabeth Carlin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 . . . „
George Brewell & Elizabeth Lee, p. of Kirkby- in-Ashfield	...	...	13 July „
William Smith & Mary Williamson, both of Codnor Park	...	...	31 Aug. „
Jeremiah Bollington & Rebecca Massey	...	...	21 Sep. „
Robert Allen & Hannah Sheet, both of Codnor Park	...	...	12 Oct. „
John Granger & Betty Wharmby	...	...	2 Nov. „
Luke Gill & Hannah Starr	...	...	16 Feb. 1808
Samuel Housley, p. of Greasley, & Sarah Wilson	...	...	23 Feb. „
Joseph Robinson & Ann Green	...	...	23 Apr. „
Jonathan Waterall & Margaret Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 June „

Henry King & Elizabeth Dexter, both of Codnor Park	4 July 1808
Robert Worden & Amy Dexter, both of Codnor Park	26 Dec. ,,
Robert Smedley & Elizabeth Gent, both of Codnor Park	27 Mar. 1809
Benjamin Stocks & Mary, both of Codnor Park	1 May ,,
Joseph Shaw & Amy Amatt	26 June ,,
Josiah Brierly & Mary Buxton	4 July ,,
Thomas Wood & Ann Martin	12 July ,,
George Hardstaff & Elizabeth Clarke	28 Aug. ,,
George Burgin & Mary Davis, both of Codnor Park	18 Sep. ,,
William Stewart & Ann Williamson, both of Codnor Park	23 Oct. ,,
John Paget & Ann Anthony, both of Codnor Park	9 Nov. ,,
George Rawson & Elizabeth Green	20 Nov. ,,
James Heuser & Abigail Moor, both of Codnor Park	26 Dec. ,,
Jacob Wardle & Ann King, both of Codnor Park	26 Dec. ,,
George Buxton, p. of Mansfield, c. Notts, & Martha Limb	1 Jan. 1810
William Riley & Sarah Booth	24 Apr. ,,
William Saxton, p. of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Flint, <i>lic.</i>	14 May ,,
William England & Mary Langley	9 July ,,
George Roberts & Rachel Flint, p. of Annesley	9 July ,,
George Bruell & Sarah Green	17 July ,,
Stephen More & Amy Williamson, both of Codnor Park	13 Aug. ,,
John Parker, p. of Edingley, c. Notts., & Alice Granger, <i>lic.</i>	23 Aug. ,,
David Clarke & Sarah Clarke	29 Sep. ,,
George Bond & Betty Badder	15 Oct. ,,
John Swann & Mary Norwood	15 Oct. ,,
Thomas Lander & Eleanor Towle, both of Codnor Park	15 Oct. ,,
Peter Elliott & Sarah Chapman	11 Feb. 1811

Thomas Fox, p. of Kirkby [in Ashfield], & Catherine Fletcher	18 Feb. 1811
Joseph Wagstaff & Rebecca Allen	29 Apr. „
Joseph Amatt & Mary Clarke, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby	8 July „
William Henry Moore & Sarah Beesley, both of Codnor Park	5 Aug. „
Richard Jackson & Esther Maltby, p. of Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	24 Aug. „
Richard Booth & Elizabeth Morley	26 Aug. „
John Sterland & Mary Flint, <i>lic.</i>	23 Sep. „
Humphrey Brooks & Hannah Wilson	21 Oct. „
Samuel Gent & Isabel Mellor	19 Nov. „
Travis Thorpe & Mary Coleman	25 Nov. „
John Haywood & Ann Key, both of Codnor Park	2 Dec. „
Thomas Cox & Margaret Burton, both of Codnor Park	2 Dec. „
Peter Walker & Hannah Alvey	10 Feb. 1812
Samuel Maltby & Sarah Radford, p. of Alfreton, <i>lic.</i>	5 May „
John Hill & Sarah Coleman	18 May „
Samuel Clarke & Grace Waterall	18 Aug. „
John Beardsmore, p. of Pinxton, c. Derby, & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	17 Dec. „
Thomas Oldfield Emerson & Ann Rhodes	28 Dec. „
Thomas Swindell, p. of Parwich, c. Derby, & Mary Cottrel, of Codnor Park	30 Dec. „

Marriages at Sutton-in-Ashfield,

1572 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers commence in the old Paper Volume in 1592, but as the page is numbered 17 it is evident that the preceding pages are lost. In the Parchment Transcript they commence with one entry in 1572. Vols. I. and II. have been carefully arranged and re-bound by the kindness of the Revd. J. B. Hyde, late Vicar, and now Vicar of Kirk Ireton. The Paper Register measures 13½ inches by 6 inches, the Parchment 18 inches by 6 inches; the former containing entries from 1592 to 1753, the latter 1572 to 1714. The variations between the two Registers are noted in this print.

Vol. III. commences April, 1754, and ends July, 1780, is of Paper and well kept all through, the Revd. John Green being Curate, and making the entries till 13th July, 1767, then to Nov., 1773, the Revd. James Brown. The Revd. T. Hurt, son of Revd. T. Hurt, Rector of Teversal, publishes Banns 2 Jan., 1774, and first celebrates marriage at Sutton, 4 March, 1774.

The Revd. Thomas Cursham signs as Curate [Assistant] for the first time 11 April, 1775, in beautiful old copper-plate writing, making frequent entries till Feb., 1796, when he signs as "Minister of Annesley."

Vol. IV. commences 20 Sept., 1780, to 2 Jan., 1801, though an entry has been made of a marriage on 3 Sept., 1826. It is of Paper, bound in Parchment, and exceedingly well kept.

As the Church of Sutton was given by Gerard de Sutton to Thurgarton in c. 1268, and was perhaps served by Curates from Mansfield after the Dissolution, or by Curates without institution till 1747. No institutions have been found in the Register at York before that date, it is therefore all the more pleasant to find the Registers as good as they are.

The Marriages have been extracted by Mr. G. C. Bonser in 1903, and collated with the assistance of Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed by the permission of the then Vicar, the Revd. W. H. Williams, now of North Muskham.

VOLUME I.

Homfre Louthe & Jone Longforthe ...	...	2 Nov. 1572
Thomas Ludlam & Joane Wright ...	...	11 May 1578
Thomas Shepard & Ales Botte ...	...	12 May ,,

Thomas Roson & Joan Hollinworth ...	...	8 June 1578
Christopher Roson & Elizabeth Rowbotham ...	...	3 Aug. ,,
Henry Bannister & Margret Roshforthe ...	...	1 Sep. ,,
Edward Boote & Joan Wilson ...	...	10 Nov. ,,
Christopher Greene & Isabel Boltbye...	...	2 Nov. ,,
Roger Marshal & Elizabeth Leadbeter ...	...	28 Nov. ,,
John Caley & Ales Sherbrooke ...	...	15 Mar. 1579
Edward Langforth & Elizabeth Hodskinson ...	...	30 Apr. ,,
Nicholas Ward & Elizabeth Clarke ...	...	19 July ,,
Roger Bennet & Katherine Emery ...	...	20 July ,,
James Wild & Isabel Dande ...	...	1 Nov. ,,
Richard Gille & Mary Rippen ...	...	31 Jan. ,,
Thomas Mariat & Margret Peren ...	...	1 May 1580
Christopher Clarke & Elizabeth Leime ...	...	30 May ,,
Roger Norman & Alice Helowbye ...	...	24 July ,,
Laurence Mourton & Anne Torr ...	...	15 Apr. 1581
Thomas Peppar & Ales Wilson ...	...	22 Apr. ,,
Richard Mottram & Margritt Rosen ...	...	12 June ,,
Henry Deane & Elizabeth Strutt ...	...	29 Oct. ,,
Robert Bacon & Elizabeth Fox ...	...	7 June 1582
Francis Garsit & Ellen Clarke ...	...	28 Apr. 1583
Edward Fox & Margrett Wilson ...	...	8 Sep. ,,
Nicholas Beardsley & Margrett Sugar ...	...	15 Sep. ,,
Richard Eyre & Joan Leadbeter ...	...	27 Oct. ,,
Thomas Tomlinson & Katherin Helloby ...	...	26 Nov. ,,
Richard Benett & Alys Westwood ...	...	11 May 1584
Thomas Clifton & Joan Tor ...	...	30 May ,,
Henry Mottram & Margrett Norman ...	...	8 Nov. ,,
Thomas Deane & Alis Strutt ...	...	8 Nov. ,,
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Deane ...	...	24 Nov. ,,
John Backhouse & Grace Ward ...	...	28 Feb. ,,
Richard Strutte & Isabell Deane ...	...	6 May 1585
Nicholas Bull & Anne Strutt ...	...	6 June ,,
Richard Eyre & Joan Lynam ...	...	18 July ,,
Edward Haukin & Elizabeth Bridon ...	...	21 Nov. ,,
George Child & Anne Day ...	...	1 May 1586
Laurence Wood & Anne Bridon ...	...	12 Sep. ,,
George Ridley & Isabell Sugar ...	...	23 Oct. ,,
Richard Lumas & Isabell Wright ...	...	30 Jan. ,,
Richard Betney & Ales Tompson ...	...	5 Nov. 1587

Francis Winge & Elizabeth Tibshill ...	...	26 Nov.	1587
Christopher Greyve & Dorothe Tevarell ...	...	30 Nov.	,,
Richard Clarke & Elizabeth Newton ...	...	17 July	1588
James Spencer & Ales Wilson ...	...	20 Nov.	,,
Renold Clifton & Ales Clarke ...	...	27 Nov.	,,
Roger Innosent & Elizabeth Chatwin ...	...	26 Jan.	,,
Roger Farneworth & Ales Bagaley ...	...	27 Jan.	,,
John Wright & Katherine Benet ...	...	14 Apr.	1589
Laurence Newton & Margrat Knip ...	...	8 May	,,
Anthony Raines & Margret Stomforth ...	...	11 May	,,
John Renald & Joan Ley, "mared at Suton" ...	...	6 June	,,
Thomas Renald & Ann Faconbridge ...	...	22 June	,,
Edward Goddard & Joan Benet ...	...	27 July	,,
Robert Parnell & Isabell Lomas ...	...	30 Aug.	,,
Raufe Mason & Elizabeth Everett ...	...	14 Oct.	,,
Willyam Renald & Elizabeth Heile ...	...	9 Nov.	1589
Robert Wild & Elizabeth Bower ...	...	4 Oct.	,,
Edward Fitzrandall & Ales Tompson ...	...	16 Nov.	,,
Roger Brandrith & Margory Benett ...	...	25 Nov.	,,
Renold Clifton & Margret Charlsworth ...	...	10 May	1590
Thomas Strutt & Jone Tomson ...	...	20 June	,,
Thomas Lee & Dorothe Bridon ...	...	4 Oct.	,,
William Day & Ellen Tayler ...	...	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Peeke & Jone Couper ...	...	20 Jan.	,,
William Parker & Catherine Tomson ...	...	26 Jan.	,,
Thomas Beardsley & Margory Eyre ...	...	30 May	1591
John Rosen & Isabel Snoden ...	...	10 Oct.	,,
Richard Ireland & Jone Strutt ...	...	19 Oct.	,,
Richard Roson & Elizabeth Mottram ...	...	16 Nov.	,,
Robert Clarke & Elizabeth Sugar ...	...	7 June	1592

[From this point to 1612 inclusive this Transcript is printed from the original paper Register, material differences in the readings of the parchment duplicate (other than minor variations in spelling) being given in footnotes.]

Thomas Wyng & *Agnes Vicars ...	...	22 July in the year before written [<i>i.e.</i> 1592]	
William Greane & Margret Lime ...	...	26 Nov.	,,
Roger Benet & Elizabeth Jepson ...	...	30 Nov.	,,
John Alen & Marjori Cleay ...	...	27 May	1593
Richard Clark & Sence Bridon ...	...	28 July	,,

John Walston & Doreti Tomson	...	...	12 Aug. 1593
Richard Dowes & Katherin Wright	...	...	30 Sep. ,,
Thomas Hary & Doraty Adam	...	...	14 Oct. ,,
Richard Coo & Isbell Farnothe	...	...	26 Nov. ,,
John Ragge & Elizabeth †Rossen	...	...	20 Jan. ,,
Robert Tonkensonne & Margaret Winterbotham			27 Jan. ,,
Renald Barkar & Alyas Strut	...	...	26 June 1594
Francis Hoghkensonne & Agnes Clark	...	...	16 June ,,
Humfre Lowthe & Jone Mere	...	...	11 Dec. ,,
John Whitworth & Jonne Tomson	...	...	26 Jan. ,,
Francis Norman & Agnes Norman	...	...	16 Sep. 1595
Wilyam Hasard & Elizabeth Rycharsonne	...	...	28 Jan. ,,
George Evendale & Alice Grace	...	...	22 Jan. 1596

[*The Baptism of Theophilus, the son of Edward Hankin, of Hucknall, is here recorded among the Marriages.*]

Margaret Rowson, of Sutton, to Robt. Maddox,

of South Winfield, at South Winfield ... 7 Feb. ,,

Richard Mottram & Margery Northedge ... 22 May 1597

George Daffern, of Newark, & Dorothea Clark,

of Sutton-in-A. ... 2 Oct. ,,

Thomas Chadwicke† & Mary Bateman ... 27 Oct. ,,

Rennold Newton & Anne §Astley ... 13 June 1598

Richard Leyviers & Margaret Mottram ... 25 June ,,

William Strutt & Isabel Pots ... 22 Oct. ,,

Richard Gardyner & Elizabeth Cartwryght ... 19 Nov. ,,

||In the year afore written was leape year by reason that there was never a Weading Registered for our Curat was never at such leysure as to write them down.

Christofer Wilson & Mary Clark ... 7 Nov. 1600

Thomas Mottram & Cattrin Wilson ... 29 Oct. 1601

Richard Strutt & Isabel **Bacone ... 30 Oct. ,,

Thomas Ellis & Elizabeth Leadbeter ... 29 Nov. ,,

Richard *Bowlswer & Ane Clay ... 18 Apr. 1602

William Clark & Elizabeth Bankes ... 8 May ,,

William Walker & Elizabeth Ludlame ... 4 July ,,

Antony Benit & Jane Jackson ... 28 Aug. ,,

† Rosen in duplicate

‡ Chatwin in transcript. § Ashley in transcript.

|| Part of this Note is torn away and is supplied from the transcript, where, however, the words "Reading Registerer" are written in error for "*Weading Registered.*"

** Baker, in transcript. * Boulsever, in transcript.

Thomas Fackonbridge & Agnes Richardson	...	12 Sep.	1602
Thomas Wasse & Jone Robinson	...	26 Sep.	,,
Cristopher Grinder & Margaret Tomlinson	...	3 Oct.	,,
John Brelsworth & Anne Tomlinson	...	17 Oct.	,,
William Sherwin & Ales Evenden	...	14 Dec.	,,
"Exhibited from the ornary in the year before written"			
Humfrey Watte & Mary Shawe	...	10 Jan.	,,
Michael Adams & Bridgett Shorland, "a <i>Licence</i> from the Bishop of Canterbury"	...	11 Feb.	,,
Henry Marshall & Bridget C[ollyer]†	...	25 June	1603
Edward Serrgeant & Elizabeth Dodge	...	24 July	,,
Oliver Dickens & Jone Clifton	...	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Mottram	...	23 Nov.	,,
Antony Hodgkinson & Ales Strutt	...	26 Nov.	,,
Crystopher Renold & Margret Galles	...	8 May	1604
Richard Roson & Sithe Vickers	...	12 May	,,
Henry Harvi & Isabel Witworth	...	20 June	,,
John Buttry & Ellin Clark	...	15 July	,,
Thomas Walston & True Wilkes	...	20 Oct.	,,
John ‡Ponton & Annes Frettwell	...	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Leadbeater & Caterine Rippton	...	9 Feb.	,,
Thomas Fidler & Isbell Granger	...	1 May	1605
Edward Nuam & Margret Helloe	...	16 June	,,
John Kitchen & §Agnes Fackenbridge, of Hucnall Tawkerd	...	16 Sep.	,,
Edward ||Fichzarandall & Frances Howis	...	17 Dec.	,,
Evans Floode & Mary Gill	...	14 Jan.	,,
[Richard Nutt & Margret Grace]**	...	3 Feb.	,,
Thomas Richerdsonne & Jane Johnson	...	14 May	1606
Thomas Willson & Jone Fitchitt	...	8 July	,,
Thomas Sharott & Elizabeth Ludlam...	...	2 Nov.	,,
Roger Thomlinson & Ales Sherwinne	...	17 June	,,
"MEM.—That Roger Thomlinson & Ales Sherwin was forgotten to be sett in their right place."			
John Wright & Clare Felloe	...	25 Nov.	1606
Mumfrie Mottram & Margret Hunt, <i>by Licence</i>	...	11 Jan.	,,
Thomas Loadbeter & Elizabeth Goodwine	...	27 Jan.	,,

† Name torn off and supplied from transcript.

‡ Poynton, in transcript. § Annis Fauconbridge, in transcript.

|| Fitzrandall, in transcript. ** Names torn off and supplied from transcript.

Renold Maryott & Jone Thorpe	...	...	4 May 1607
Roger Mercer & Agnes Deane	...	...	7 June ,,
Richerd Tomsone & Elizabeth Strutt	...	...	5 Aug. ,,
Thomas Langford* & Mary Wood, <i>with a Licence</i>	18 Sep.	...	,,
Richard Bagnall & Jane Mottram	...	...	26 Apr. 1608
Thomas Mottram & Ane Clay, <i>by Licence</i>	...	...	23 Nov. ,,
Edward Nuam & Agnos Wilson	...	...	30 Jan. ,,
Robert Hassard & Margerie Collyer	...	...	27 Apr. 1609
Wilyame Inosent & Alis Millworth	...	...	5 Aug. ,,
Thomas Whitehead & Ane Foxe	...	...	16 Oct. ,,
Antonie Willson & Clare Wright	...	...	16 Nov. ,,
Francis Tacye & Elizabeth Fictzarandall			
[Fitzrandall]	...	...	19 Feb. ,,
Thomas Strut & Margaret †Farnothe	...	...	6 Nov. 1610
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Clarke	...	...	27 Jan. ,,
Charles Jameson & Mary †Loueth	...	...	25 Apr. ,,
Rowland Johnson & Isabel Strutt	...	...	11 June ,,
Robert §Renes & Elizabeth Clarke	...	...	28 Oct. ,,
John Wright & Barbara Loueth	...	...	12 Nov. ,,
Thomas Bakon & Elizabeth ||Fidget	...	...	25 Nov. ,,
Henrye Marshall & Alice Deane	...	...	26 Nov. ,,
Renolde Wittworthe & Catirn Wightman	...	...	5 July 1612
**Thomas Browne & Elizabeth Deane...	...	...	12 Oct. ,,

[*The Marriages in the original Register end with the entry of Thomas Brown in 1612, and are missing from that date till 1714, the intervening years are therefore printed from the parchment volume :—*]

George Longden & Jane Langford	...	...	3 Feb. 1612
Thomas Wilson & Jane Ashley	...	...	30 Aug. 1613
Lawrens Foley & Jane Newton	...	...	20 Nov. ,,
Robert Marshal & Margaret Strutt	...	...	4 Feb. ,,
James Johnson & Ellen Hay	...	...	22 July 1614
Roger Nuham & Ales Tomlinson	...	...	5 May 1615
Anthony Farnsworth & Cathrin Ward	...	...	26 Sep. ,,
Thomas Menill & Grace Raggs	...	...	9 Jan. ,,
Thomas Wilson & Margrett Viccars	...	...	11 July 1616
Laurence Strutt & Elizabeth Richardson	...	...	5 Nov. ,,

* Langforth, in transcript.

† Farnsworth, in transcript.

‡ Louthe, in transcript.

§ Raines, in transcript.

|| Fitchet, in transcript.

** Supplied from transcript.

John Hardie & Dorothie Menill ...	...	6 Nov. 1616
John Ward & Margrett Brandrith ...	...	1 Nov. 1617
John Tomlinson & Margrett Glossop ...	...	22 May 1618
William Low & Ales Witworth ...	...	5 Aug. „
Rowsley Haines & Ellen Hardwicke ...	...	19 Oct. „
1619 [<i>no entries</i>].		
Henry Gellot & Mary Newton ...	...	3 May 1620
Thomas Mason & Ann Banks ...	...	28 Sep. „
Thomas Tomlinson & Elizabeth Mason ...	...	30 Oct. „
Richard Lumas & Elizabeth Norman ...	...	15 Nov. 1621
Thomas Pendleton & Elizabeth Hinde ...	...	11 June 1622
Homfray Stevenson & Dorothie Roson ...	...	23 June „
Henry Gellot & Margrett Frith ...	...	3 July „
Roger Tomlinson & Trothe Swinscoe ...	...	4 Nov. „
Edward Strutt & Margrett Medley ...	...	27 Mar. 1623
Vincent Harvie & Alis Parkinton ...	...	23 June „
Robert Marshall & Elizabeth Smith ...	...	19 Oct. „
Roger Wright & Jane Benet ...	...	2 Feb. „
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Roson ...	...	6 Apr. 1624
Henry Clifton & Ann Hatfield ...	...	31 Jan. 1625
John Parkinton & Mary Robards ...	...	6 June „
Thomas Fretwell & Cathorin Ludlam ...	...	6 July „
Edward Hankin & Cathorin Cheetom ...	...	27 Oct. 1626
Thomas Clarke & Ales Ridley ...	...	26 Nov. „
John Towne & Elizabeth Boole ...	...	1 Dec. „
Robert Bland & Ann Brunt ...	...	19 Aug. 1627
William Tynker & Margory Hodskinson ...	...	24 Sep. „
Richard Sheppard & Catherin Roson ...	...	28 Sep. „
John Cook & Mary Clark ...	...	11 Oct. „
Richard Full & Elizabeth Clark ...	...	9 Feb. „
Anthony Langford & Elizabeth Strea ...	...	17 May 1628
John Johnson & Elizabeth Duffeld ...	...	6 July „
Thomas Clark & Margrett Crane ...	...	27 Jan. „
William Barke & Ann Brandrith ...	...	27 Jan. „
Thurstan Darbyshire & Elizabeth Roson ...	...	16 Feb. „
Crystopher Chambers & Anne Harvie ...	...	23 June 1629
John Siddowne & Elizabeth Newton ...	...	9 July „
Henry Tompson & Ellen Witworth ...	...	28 Oct. 1630
Robert Collinson & Mary Brandrith ...	...	20 Nov. „
William Mercer & Anne Crook ...	...	31 May 1631

Thomas Rudgin & Margrett Darbyshire	...	12 Nov. 1631
Thomas Wallston & Ales Fox	...	19 July 1632
John Hutchonson & Ales Ellis	...	16 Aug. "
Thomas Ellis & Ann Hollingworth	...	14 Oct. "
Sir John Cook, Knight, & Elizabeth Willowybye		7 July 1633
Robert Samson & Margret Wheatley	...	6 Aug. "

1634 [*no entries*]

Mathew Brandrith & Elizabeth Thorneton	...	21 May 1635
John Brandrith & Ellen Marshall	...	6 July "
Robert Smith & Margrett Clarke	...	24 Nov. "
William Whitehead & Edith Meymet	...	6 Dec. "
Richard Wallston & Anne Greenwood	...	10 Feb. "
Thomas Bucknall & Mary Osborne	...	2 Aug. 1636
Thomas Rawson & Anne Wilson	...	21 Nov. "
Robert Marshall & Ellinor Machin	...	16 Feb. "
Abraham Mariat & Anne Mariat	...	16 Apr. 1637.
Abram Sherot & Catherin Shawe	...	23 Apr. "
Thomas Wilson & Sythe Wallston	...	17 Oct. "
Edward Ashley & Winifred Haslam...	...	11 Jan. "

1638 [*no entries*].

Robert Kitchen & Mary Beyghton	...	25 Sep. 1639
--------------------------------	-----	--------------

[The whole of the entries in the 11. Vol. are in the same hand up to the end of 1640, but this year a change appears in the character of the writing, and another hand commences in 1640.]

William Machin & Anne Dixon	...	21 June 1640
John Couper & Margarit Sherot	...	18 Aug. "
Samuel Chatwin & Sarah Garley	...	11 Oct. "
Richard Clark & Elizabeth Trollop	...	17 Nov. "
Thomas Lee & Margarit Wilson	...	16 Feb. "

1641 [*no entries*].

George Harison & Anne Renolds	...	25 June 1642
Abraham Mariot & Elizabeth Leeram	...	25 July "

1643 [*no entries*].

Edward Fishett & Alice Deane	...	19 Jan. 1644
Richard Deane & Elizabeth Tompson	...	18 Dec. "
William Grace & Jane Bladdewick	...	28 Oct. "
Renold Walston & Barbara Stephenson	...	1 Jan. "
Antonie Clarke & Anne Wasnett	...	4 Sep. "
John Cudworth & Sara Key	...	20 Jan. 1645

1646 [*no entries*].

Robert Grace & Martha Stone	...	10 Oct.	1647
William Allostree & Sarah Brandrith	...	27 Dec.	1648
William Potter & Alice Johnson	...	8 Nov.	,,
John Sutton & Isabel Tomlinson	...	28 Feb.	1649
John Brandrith & Anne Sheppard	...	16 Apr.	,,

1650-51 [*no entries*].

John Brandrith & Katherin Barkar	...	14 May	1652
Henerie Pearson & Fortunatus [<i>sic</i>] Thorp	...	14 Nov.	1653
George Mandevile & Mary Langeford	...	27 Mar.	1654
Robert Wass & Elizabeth Leevesley	...	30 Mar.	,,
John Mariott & Dorothie Strutt	...	24 Apr.	,,
Thomas Sittdowne & Elizabeth Marshall	...	28 Mar.	,,
Henery [Meers] & Jane Grace	...	22 June	,,
Robert Greaves & Elizabeth Haye	...	22 Aug.	,,
Charles Eyere & Mary Greaves	...	18 Sep.	,,
Mr. Nickolas Lockyer & Mary Gillot	...	22 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bool & Ellen Brown	...	23 Jan.	,,
Thos. Williamson & Marie Law	...	16 Apr.	1655
Will. Seward & Elizabeth Barker	...	29 July	1656
Robert Rowland & Ann Robotham	...	2 July	1657
William Beardsly & Mary Newham	...	4 May	1658
James Lang & Mary Marriot	...	11 May	,,
Thomas Lee & Mary Eare	...	16 Aug.	1659
John Brandrith & Jane Wells	...	18 Feb.	,,
John Sherbrooke & Ann Darbyshire	...	6 Sep.	1660
Godfry Greenwood & Mary Brandrith	...	16 Oct.	,,

1661 [*no entries*].

John James & Esther Bronson	...	1 Apr.	1662
Nicholas Ward & Ales Baulston	...	14 Apr.	,,
Thomas Ellis & Ann Stringar	...	16 June	,,
William Cade & Elizabeth Mercer	...	25 July	,,
Mathew Schortham & Daurytie Guldarn	...	22 July	,,

1663 [*no entries*].

John Hill & Mary Boole	...	25 Nov.	1664
Thomas Radford & Mary Blackborne	...	17 Jan.	,,

1665-66 [*no entries*].

John Hufton & Ann Sikes	...	24 Nov.	1667
Roger Kinder & Frances Alsebrocke	...	3 Feb.	,,
Anthony Clark & Elizabeth Ingman	...	3 Feb.	,,
John Lee & Aless Daddington	...	19 May	1668

William Cartright & Margret Chambers	...	26 May 1668
William Reynald & Daurity Buckland	...	11 May 1669
Thomas Cozen & Margaret Ingman	...	7 Oct. "
Thomas Elliz & Mary Taylier	...	19 Apr. 1670
Richard Mariot & Deborah Haslam	...	last day of October, 1671
Sammwell Chatwin & Elizabeth Deane	...	8 Nov. "
Anthony Sparrow & Ann Osborne	...	29 June 1672
Thomas Williamson & Hanna Greenesmith	...	last day of Nov. "
Thomas Pecke & Ales Brandrith	...	27 Oct. 1673
George Brough & Elizabeth Everard	...	17 Nov. "

1674 [*no entries*].

John Waulston & Anne Brandrith	...	6 Apr. 1675
William Tayler & Sarah Deane	...	8 Sep. "

1676 [*no entries*].

Thomas Ellis & Mary Farnsworth	...	16 Nov. 1677
William Crookes & Mary Chatwin	...	25 June 1678
Thomas Chatwin & Elizabeth Machon	...	29 June "
Richard Osborne & Hannah Porter	...	10 Sep. "
Richard Rawson & Elizabeth Trentam	...	1 Oct. "
William Swift & Susanna Rushton	...	16 June 1680
John Wright & Elizabeth Everard	...	11 Nov. "
Abraham Steevens & Ann Allestree	...	14 Feb. 1697*
Edward Singleton & Mary Steward	...	17 Dec. "

1681 [*no entries*].

William Lockin & Martha Borne	...	30 Nov. 1682
John Hallowell & Martha Booth	...	16 Apr. 1683
Robert Hill & Elizabeth Reynolds, of Mansfield	...	29 Apr. 1684
George Peach & Elizabeth Cade	...	15 May "
Thomas Rie & Ann Horner	...	15 May "
Reginald Wallstone & Sara Birch	...	21 Apr. 1685
Laurence Ingman & Grace Shibin	...	21 Apr. "
Richard Marriot & Margery Mottram	...	5 Feb. 1684*

1686 [*no entries*].

VOLUME II.

Richard Shephard & Hannah Brittain	...	31 Aug. 1687
John Key & Sarah Carter	...	16 July 1688
John Ward & Mary Brandreth	...	23 Oct. "

1689-90 [*no entries*].

John Renallds & Sarah Tealor	...	...	13 Apr. 1691
Robard Tingol & Feabey Whilas	...	...	1 Nov. ,,
Thomas Wilde & Elizabeth Farnsworth	...	...	2 May 1692
Benjamin Elis & Elizabeth Chambers	...	...	17 May ,,
Isaac Roobotham & Elizabeth Stevenson	...	...	14 Nov. 1693

1694 [*no entries*].

John Tupman & Dorothy Oldham	...	...	26 Mar. 1695
Richard Oldham & Bithia Dickenson	...	...	10 July ,,
Edward Hellefield & Elizabeth Potter	...	...	3 Sep. ,,

[*An entry here seems to have been rubbed out.*]

Isaac Rowbotham & Whinneyprede Marriott...	...	...	8 Sep. ,,
Samuel Boorer & Mary Webstor	...	...	20 Aug. 1696
John Boor & Isabel Parsoun	...	...	9 Feb. ,,
Hanroy Armstrong & Margit Trantern	...	...	9 Feb. ,,
Thomas Hern & Mary Richards	...	...	1 June 1697
Will. Bankes & Sara [<i>no other name inserted</i>]	...	...	13 July ,,
Richard Ward & An [<i>no other name inserted</i>]	...	...	4 Aug. ,,
John Chatwin & Mary Greenwood	...	...	3 Oct. ,,
Christopher Strut & Ann Cartwright	...	...	16 Nov. ,,
John Hill & Margit Wadsoun	...	...	2 May 1698
Cornalis [Cornelius] Hufton & Mary Boore	...	...	15 May ,,
George Cupid & Jona Forkenbrige	...	...	9 Mar. ,,
John Sallars & Mary Single	...	...	29 May ,,
Richd. Brandrith & Ann Flecher	...	...	8 July ,,
Richard Chapman & Sarah Whitworth	...	...	27 July ,,
Williamson Sha & Elizebeth Stobeles	...	...	— Aug. ,,
Anthony Fox & Sara Clarke	...	...	5 Feb. ,,
John Roock & Susannah Butrey	...	...	19 Feb. ,,
Mark Tonsoun & Ann Hoyden was married at			

Darly 27 Apr. 1699

Robert Wilbarby & Elisebeth Alltun was married
at Duffield

George Ouldfild & Sarah Wright	...	...	25 Apr. ,,
John Cheetham & Elizabeth Eayr	...	...	30 May ,,
John Cheetham & Elizabeth Eayr	...	...	22 June ,,
Timothy Tomlinson & Catrinaugh Grace	...	...	29 June ,,
John Beally & Mary Pipes	...	...	10 July ,,
John Marriott & Mary Chadwin	...	...	20 July ,,
John Morley & Margrit Ouldfild	...	...	13 Nov. ,,
Nathaniel Chambers & Isabial Rumbry was married at Blidworth	...	...	23 Apr. 1700

Richard Chapman & Sarah Haslam was married at Tibshill [co. Derby] 	7 May 1770 ⁰⁰²
Henry Gylos & Mary Right was married at Normanton [S. Normanton, co. Derby]...	18 July ,,
Samuel Machon & Jon Cupit 	22 Oct. ,,
Francis Pecke & Ann Greenwood 	16 Feb. ,,
Henry Rock & Margret Blackburn 	29 May 1701
William Oldam & Elizabeth Brandrith 	28 July ,,
Thomas Barwell, of Heanor [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Ward 	16 July ,,
John Woolfit, of Lackstone [Laxton], & Deborah Smith 	6 Nov. ,,
Samuel Jackson & Susannah Holmes, both of Warsop 	14 Apr. 1702
John Tomlinson & Abygil Tomlinson 	13 May ,,
Nichalis Preest, of Ecrin [Eakring], & Mary Halam 	27 July ,,
George Hall & Mary Clay 	24 Dec. ,,
Richard Calton & [Madley] Grace 	[blank]
William Regnalld & Sarah Fox 	20 May 1703
John Stubin & Eliz. Cudworth 	20 Dec. ,,
John Bett & Eliz. Hall 	2 Feb. ,,
Cristo Chambers & Susanah Hoyde 	4 Mar. ,,
John Stables & Ann Stones 	30 May 1704
Sam Chatwin & Hanah Jackson 	25 Oct. ,,
Josuah Fostord & Mary Ouldam 	29 June ,,
John Boote & Dorothy Boote 	3 Nov. ,,
John Greenwood & Ann Wright 	23 Nov. ,,
Thomas Ward & Jane Pipes 	28 Nov. ,,
William Gillby & Mary Bull 	27 Dec. ,,
Isaac Chatwin & Elizabeth Barbor 	26 June 1705
John Wright & Mary Leeson 	18 Aug. ,,
Jonathan Oldham & Elizabeth Wright 	4 Feb. ,,
Richard Hearicot & Sarah Chatwin 	22 Oct. ,,
John Farnsworth & Mary Torkell 	15 Nov. ,,
William Frost & Mary Fosterd 	20 Nov. ,,
1706 [no entries].	
James Voxendale & Mary Mandefeeld 	19 May 1707
Roberd Mathews & Elin Halam 	21 May ,,
Steven Wilkinson & Mary Stortymont 	19 Aug. ,,

The Honorable John Plomtree, Esquire, of Nottingham, & Madam Anabella Molyneux, eldest daughter to Sir Francis Molineux, of Tevorsal, were married the 3rd day of October, 1707.

Peter Dickyson & Ann Marshall	...	...	10 Nov.	1707
John Cozen & Jane Inosent, of Wasbeck	...	...	28 Oct.	,,
William Swift & Mary Radford	...	...	12 Apr.	1708
Edward Richards, of Nuttall, & Isabel Godfry, of Skegby	...	...	30 Aug.	,,
John Shaw & Mary Unwyn	...	...	12 Apr.	,,
Thomas Calton & Mary Ranald	...	...	16 Nov.	,,
Thomas Wallston & Rebecca Bool	...	...	17 Nov.	,,
Joseph Martin & Ann Anclif	...	...	29 June	1709
Richard Renalds & Ann Pilde, of Suthwell	...	...	1 Dec.	,,
Godfrey Stimpson & Anne Deane, of Hucknall	...	...	15 Jan.	,,
Francis Fox & Anne Elis	...	...	10 Apr.	1710
Robert Hopewell & Mary Hurst	...	...	27 Apr.	,,
James Rober & Jane Colbert	...	...	18 May	,,
Thomas Dufield & Elizoboth Bettridge	...	...	21 May	,,
John Machin & Elizoboth Adams	...	...	31 Oct.	,,
Thomas Oxcroft & Sarah Steevens	...	...	14 Nov.	,,
John Oldham & Sarah Whitworth	...	...	2 Jan.	,,
Samwell Maryot & Eling Chapman	...	...	15 Jan.	,,
Richard Croshaw & Mary Harvey, of Mansfield	...	...	29 July	1711
Zachariah Downen & Ann Maryot	...	...	20 Dec.	,,
Thomas Mirnat & Margrit Slacke	...	...	7 Jan.	,,
Christopher Willson & Elizabeth Steevens	...	...	25 Jan.	,,
Abraham Straw & Mary Standly	...	...	17 Feb.	,,
Thomas Willson & Elizabeth Lancelor	...	...	28 Apr.	1712
William Woodhed, of Pinkson [co. Derby], & Mary Scothorn	...	...	31 Aug.	,,
Cornelius Hufton & Millisont Blount	...	...	26 Sep.	,,
John Hill & Ann Bell	...	...	4 Nov.	,,
Charles Ward & Ann Maryot	...	...	17 Dec.	,,
John Sturges & Melliah Bery	...	...	25 Dec.	,,
William Caunt & Elizabeth Straw	...	...	6 Jan.	,,
Robert Dune & Ann Balle	...	...	16 Feb.	,,
John Buterworth & Ann Shepard	...	...	12 May	1713
John Saunsom & Elizabeth Ingman	...	...	14 May	,,

Richard Maryot & Jane Sharpe	...	...	3 June 1713
John Osborn & Mary Maryot	...	...	29 June „
Thomas Pickels & Mary Bentham	...	...	10 Dec. „
Henery Standly & Mary Armstrong	...	...	11 Apr. 1714
John Shepard & Dorothy Reynald	...	...	6 May „
John Sherley & Elizabeth [Wilson inserted]	...	...	8 May „
Edward Wilde & Hester Pety	...	...	29 June „

[There are no entries of Marriages in the parchment volume after June, 1714, and the remainder of the entries from 1714 to 1753, inclusive, are copied from the paper leaves which are now mounted and bound up in the earliest volumes:—]

[Jos]eph Bell & Sarah Bloodword	...	...	— Oct. [1714]
William Chambers, of Mansfield, & Issable			
Russeles	...	...	30 Oct. „
Thomas Godber & Ann Storey	...	...	30 Nov. „
Henry Pearson & Jane Stones	...	...	27 Dec. „
John Pauson & Elizabeth [blank]	...	...	23 Sep. 1714
Thomas Hill & Sarah Clifton	...	...	7 Feb. „
William Leeson & Mary Calton	...	...	24 Feb. „
Thomas Eare, of Gedlin, & Ales Thorpe	...	...	17 May 1715
Thomas Peniston, of Wingerworth [co. Derby],			
& Mary Fouldes, of Teversall	...	...	20 Oct. „
Samuel Colison & Elizabeth Whitworth	...	...	26 Jan. „
Richard Wright & Ann Flesher	...	...	20 Mar. „
Thomas Fouds & Rebecca Siversns	...	...	3 Apr. 1716
Thomas Hill & Elizabeth Kyte	...	...	24 May „
William Baxter & Catherin Pickorn	...	...	17 Dec. „
George Gelstrop & Susannah Smith	...	...	8 June 1717
Joseph Leeson & Ann Stevens	...	...	14 Nov. „
Charles Hoodless, of Papplewick, gentleman, &			
Mary Cheetham, of Bagthorpe, Selston,			
lic.	...	...	19 Dec. „
John Machen & Mary Fox	...	...	25 Dec. „
Nicholas Davison & Mary Standly	...	...	2 Jan. „
William Tupman & Elizabeth Swift, lic.	...	...	4 Jan. „
William Ward & Mary Ingman	...	...	14 Apr. 1718
Francis Ball & Mary Crosland	...	...	4 May „
Thomas Spanton & Elizabeth Tomlinson	...	...	29 May „
John Turnor & Hannah Allsop	...	...	3 June „
Robert Droy & Hannah Buckland	...	...	12 Aug. „

William Smith & Elizabeth Lindy [—]	...	15 Oct.	1718
Thomas Calton & Sarah Alison	...	26 Jan.	1718-19
[...] Potter & Sarah Fox, <i>lic.</i>	...	12 Feb.	,,
Joseph Clay & Mary Toyl ...	...	— May	1719
Samuel Jackson & Ann Radford	...	16 June	,,
Juneer Burton & Ann Witworth	...	4 Oct.	,,
Mr. John Dougkis & Ann Smith	...	9 Oct.	,,
Francis Slany & Elizabeth Binch	...	4 Dec.	,,
William Stoks & Mary Melers	...	26 Jan.	1719-20
John Slak & Elizabeth Ludlam	...	1 Mar.	,,
John Allsop & Fabey [Phoebe] Mafield	...	19 Apr.	1720
John Lorens & Ann Dickson	...	21 Apr.	,,
Richard Pickborn & Jane Taylor	...	9 June	,,
John Gent & Hannah Chadborn	...	25 June	,,
P[...]field Holinworth & Elizabeth Radford	...	1 July	,,
Hew Microft & Elizabeth Bore	...	11 July	,,
Josewa Buterworth & Catern Hall	...	20 July	,,
William Bliten & Sarah Wilson	...	25 July	,,
Joseph Sinnerd & Mary Cheetham	...	24 Oct.	,,
John Roobotham & Ann Brandrick	...	— Dec.	,,
Timmothi Shaperd & Mary Clark	...	— Dec.	,,
Samuel Britin & Penelope Abut	...	9 Feb.	,,
John Rodes & Mary Clay ...	...	11 Apr.	1721
Samuel Scothan & Elizaboth Fox	...	5 Dec.	,,
Richard Stringfellow & Mary Hill	...	4 June	,,
John Eallorgill & Mary Tapelton	...	22 May	1722
John Marriott & Ann Ordish	...	10 July	,,
John Carvor & Ann Hudsoun	...	23 Aug.	,,
Richard Ward & Ales Gabotee	...	27 Aug.	,,
Richard Japson & Ann Walker	...	30 Oct.	,,
Samuel Dowker & Elizabeth Eldorgill	...	2 Dec.	,,
... .. ford & Maray Kite	...	6 June	1723
Thomas Heawood & Margaret Skidmore	...	21 Sep.	,,
Samuel Willson & Hannah Strut	...	30 Sep.	,,
John Tagg & Mary Whitworth	...	13 Nov.	,,
Robert Hall, of Rowlstone [Rolleston], & Hannah Harreson	...	6 Feb.	1723-4
Benjamin Machon & Hannah Chatwin	...	20 Aug.	1724
Thomas Ward & Sarah Stevens	...	12 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Ealco Welles	...	6 Nov.	,,

Robart Billyot & Elizabeth Wright ...	...	22 Dec. 1724
<i>444</i> John Boot & Sarah Warrinor ...	...	31 Dec. „
Thomas Eldorgill & Mary Burton ...	...	30 Mar. 1725
Thomas Morlly & Lidoy Lineham ...	...	6 Apr. „
Samuel Whitworth & Elizabeth Berdah ...	...	16 Apr. „
John Morly & Elizabeth Salltor ...	...	14 July „
Thomas Reason & Eastor Wilde ...	...	16 Aug. „
Henry Armstrong & Cathrine Roock ...	...	24 Dec. „
Francis Ball & Mary Smith ...	...	21 Feb. „
Joseph Shore & Joan Bellomy, of Mansfield ...	...	22 Feb. „
John Willson & Sarah Brough, of Mansfield ...	...	12 May 1726
Joseph Chedlee, of S. Alkmund, Derby, & Joan Housloe ... ..	...	1 June „
Stephen Jaffary & Elizabeth Chatwinn ...	...	20 Oct. „
Hezekiah Cheetam & Elizabeth Wild ...	...	14 Dec. „
Joseph Berrey & Mary Fell ...	...	19 Dec. „
<i>444</i> Jonathan Brandreth & Elizabeth Boot, of parish of . . . . .	...	22 Dec. „
Abraham Steevens & Ann Brade ...	...	26 Dec. „
John Morris & Elizabeth Warsoop, both of Mansfield. Asked in ye Church by ...	...	...
MR. MUNYFOSANT ... ..	...	25 May 1727
George Foston & Ann Anncliff ...	...	23 Nov. „
William Scoot & Elizabeth Mycock ...	...	28 Nov. „
Thomas Reason & Dorothy Flint ...	...	15 Jan. 1727-8
Abraham Moore & Mary Scoot, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	23 Mar. „
Thomas Haslam, of Plasely [Pleasley, co. Derby], & Elizabeth Hollinworth ...	...	23 Apr. 1728
Abraham Marriott & Ann Wilctor ...	...	5 May „
“This copy was given May ye 6th, 1728.”		
William Howis & Elizabeth Hopkinson ...	...	10 June „
John Stubin & Ann Gibins ... ..	...	19 June „
Mr. John Cardnon, of Newark, & Miss Ann Wilkinson, of Blackwell [co. Derby], <i>lic.</i>	...	9 Sep. „
John Sanderson, of Sheffield [co. York], & Alice Price, of Sutton ... ..	...	19 Sep. „
John Brown & Sarah Roock ...	...	27 Oct. „
<i>444</i> Isaac Boot & Jane Shaw, both of Mansfield ...	...	29 Oct. „
Richard Clarke & Ann Osborn ...	...	10 Dec. „
William Brogdell & Ann Williamson ...	...	23 Feb. „

Henry Willson & Mary Foster ... 23 Feb. 1728.
 . . . Lee, of the parish . . . & Ann Shaw
 [partly torn off] ... 23 Feb. 1729

"This Copy was given in May ye 5th."

John Wright & Sarah Brietton ... 22 May ,,
 Jeremiah Burrow, of Mansfield & Elizabeth
 Morley ... 23 June ,,
 John Picroft & Sarah Slack ... 22 June [altered from May] ,,
 William Sheppherd & Gartrew Tingle ... 18 Sep. ,,
 Samuel Chambers & Ann Chambers ... 30 Oct. ,,
 William Ingman & Ann Sonsam ... 2 Feb. ,,
 John Rowbotham & Elizabeth Roberts ... 9 May 1730
 William Frost & Lucia Vickors ... 9 June ,,
 James Person & Mary Cotten ... 13 July ,,
 Joseph Beard & Elizabeth Tomlinson ... 21 Dec. ,,
 Thomas Sellors & Anne Graner ... 8 Jan. ,,
 James Sims & Elizabeth Hill ... 13 Jan. ,,
 John Kirk & Anna Barton ... 1 Mar. ,,

[Another entry on the top of the page is worn off].

John Chambers & Mary Orridge ... 6 June 1731
 George Morley & Dorothy Fletcher ... 10 June ,,
 Thomas Shaw & Anne Spalton ... 8 July ,,
 William Chambers & Mary Boore ... 22 July ,,

[One entry torn off].

Matthew Brandrieth & Anne Brittin ... 11 Apr. 1732
 Enoch Fletcher & Hanah Jackson ... 17 Apr. ,,
 Richard Bains & Juda Adkin, *by Licence* ... 30 Oct. ,,
 William Armstrong & Elizabeth Habegen ... 18 Nov. ,,
 John Herratt & Susanna Wilson ... 26 Sep. 1733
 John Strutt, of Blackwell, [co. Derby], &
 Elizabeth Wibersley ... 30 Oct. ,,
 Mr. Thos. Allwood & Elizabeth Marshall ... 1 Nov. ,,
 Francis Shaw & Mary Marsh ... 3 Dec. ,,
 Edward Graves & Sarah Boot ... 29 Dec. ,,
 Joseph Bird & Sarat Swift ... 3 Feb. ,,
 John Banner & Grace Childs ... 15 Apr. 1734
 Thomas Thompson & Elizabeth Marsh ... 9 May ,,
 John Ward & Elizabeth Fell ... 26 May ,,
 William Housley & Anne Buckland ... 26 June ,,
 John Phillips & Elizabeth Fletcher... 29 June ,,

Francis Clay, of Stony Houghton [co. Derby], farmer, & Elizabeth Fernihough, <i>lic.</i> ...	4 Oct. 1734
William Frost & Sarah Child	6 Nov. „
Robert Slaney & Sarah Hill... ..	2 Dec. „
George Scot & Alis Valens, <i>lic.</i>	2 Feb. „
William Newam, of ye parish of Arnold, and Anne Witham, of Sutton	7 Apr. 1735
John Adkin & Sarah Woodhead	ditto.
Theophilus Morley & Ellen Bell	8 Apr. „
Joseph Lee & Eliza Calton	ditto.
John Hearth & Ruth Thorpe	20 Apr. „
James Raynor & Martha Child	24 Apr. „
Thos. Walston & Esther Else	25 Apr. „
John Morton & Mary Ogle	6 May „
Richard Reynolds & Anne Wild	5 Aug. „
Fran. Gilbert, of Boston in ye county of Lincoln, gentleman, & Eliza Allwood, of Sutton Ashfield, <i>lic.</i>	19 Aug. „
John Parsons & Mary Hankin	16 Dec. „
John Banor & Mary Bellamy	29 June 1736
John Sills & Mary Newton	15 Nov. „
Edward Richards, of Pinkston in ye county of Derby, & Ellen Holmes, <i>lic.</i>	7 May 1737
Wm. Bowler & Clement Row	29 May „
John Hill & Anne Haslam	30 May „
Richard Reynolds & Mary Radford, <i>lic.</i>	5 Aug. „
Richard Waddington, of Swinthorpe in ye of Lincoln, & Anne Gregory, <i>lic.</i>	6 Oct. „
George Daft, of ye parish of St: Mary in Nottingham, & Mary Unwin	13 Dec. „
Richard Unwin & Hannah Sansome	3 Apr. 1738
Cornelius Hufton & Mary Walston	15 June „
John Frignal & Lydia Ward	30 Nov. „
Thomas Poole & Sarah Bowryn	27 Feb. „
John Fletcher & Jane Walker	4 Mar. „
Richard Beighton & Mary Parson	29 Apr. 1739
Isaac Ghent & Mary Martyn	4 June „
George Hill & Anne Cooke, from Teversal	11 June „
John Fox, of Blackwell [co. Derby], & Mary Chapman	27 Aug. „

Ben-oni Burton & Sarah Thorpe	...	...	21 Sep.	1739
John Sansome & Susanna Brandreth	...	...	19 Oct.	,,
Samuel Brittain & Anne Scott	...	...	6 Jan.	,,
John Stevens & Katherine Randell	...	...	22 Jan.	,,
Abraham Marriot & Mary Unwyn	...	...	8 May	1740
Samuel Herrat & Ann Wilson	...	...	12 Oct.	,,
Abraham Stocks, from Newstead, & Ann Ingman			1 Nov.	,,
Abraham Moore & Sarah Haywood	...	...	28 Dec.	,,
William Davidson & Hannah Machin	...	...	20 Jan.	,,
Dennis Watton & Martha Burton	...	...	13 Apr.	1741
William Bower & Elizabeth Spalton	...	...	15 June	,,
Samuel Barns & Margaret Chambers	...	...	21 Sep.	,,
George Parker, of Selston, & Lydia Woolley, of Morton, [co.] Derby	...	...	23 Oct.	,,
Henry Buxton & Elizabeth Child	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
John Whitehead & Emma Sansom	...	...	8 June	1742
Joseph Shaw & Anne Baxter, of Warsop	...	...	17 June	,,
William Coope, of Alt Hucknall [co. Derby], & Alice Newbound, of Teversal	...	...	21 June	,,
Thomas Wood & Mary Leeson	...	...	— July	,,
Henry Granger, of Ticknal, co. Derby, & Mary parish of Edwinstowe	...	...	17 Oct.	,,
George Windale & Mary Hancock, both of ye parish of Edwinstowe	...	...	17 Oct.	,,
John Brown, of Pinxton [co. Derby], & Hannah Hill	...	.....	6 Jan.	,,
John Kitchen, of Upton, & Mary Straw	...	...	6 Jan.	,,
Joseph Truman, of Felley, & Elizabeth Ingman			7 Jan.	,,
Henry Allsop & Elizabeth Woodhead	...	...	21 Jan.	,,
John Butterworth & Margaret Hill	...	...	2 May	1743
John Bower & Milicent Straw	...	...	5 May	,,
William Burton & Jane Parkin	...	...	19 Sep.	,,
Jacob Street & Hannah Ingman	...	...	30 Nov.	,,
John Candlin & Mary Mayfield	...	...	19 Dec.	,,
Daniel Rowley & Anne Sellar	...	...	16 Jan.	,,
Abraham Scot, of Papplewick, & Sarah Stevens			25 Dec.	1744
John Stevens & Eliz: Clayton	...	...	14 Apr.	1745
William Sadler & Eliz: Tomlinson	...	...	23 Apr.	,,
Richard Shaw & Mary Baxter	...	...	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Haywood & Dorothy Fletcher	...	...	8 Oct.	,,

John Gelsthorp & Sarah Pysor	...	...	15 May 1746
Thomas Hall & Anne Levers	...	...	29 May "
Christopher Sturtivant, of Southwell, & Mary Turner, of Sutton-upon-Trent...	...	...	24 July "
John Machine & Mary Bell	...	...	24 Oct. "
James Bark & Mary Bennet	...	...	30 Dec. "
Samuel Marriot & Elizabeth Gelsthorp	...	...	1 Jan. "
John Osborn & Mary Staneland	...	...	21 Feb. "
William Selater, of Teversal, & Mary Shaw	...	...	20 Apr. 1747
Richard Smith & Mary Hollingworth	...	...	20 Apr. "
Henry Woodhouse & Gartrude Ingman	...	...	27 June "
George Sellars & Jane Burton	...	...	27 June "
Cornelius Jellot, of Warsop parish, & Mary Edwards	...	...	26 Sep. "
John Couldwell, of Firbeck [p. of Whitwell, co. Derby], and Mary Bower	...	...	26 Nov. "
George Poole & Anne Sansome	...	...	12 Jan. "
William Ball & Mary Lee	...	...	15 Jan. "
John Wylde & Elizabeth Reynolds	...	...	7 Mar. "
Richard Smith, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Booth, of Fulwood	...	...	19 Apr. 1748
John Mellar & Elizabeth Paulson	...	...	27 Dec. "
Richard Dove & Anne Ingman	...	...	16 May 1749
George Wright, of Rawmarsh in the county of York, & Mary Berry. Banns certified by CHR. STEPHENSON, Rector of Rawmarsh	...	...	16 May "
Timothy Sheppard & Anne Peck	...	...	— Aug. "
William Creasy, of Kettlethorp, county of Lincoln, & Elizabeth Sturgis. Banns certified by GIL: HALL, Rector of Kettlethorp	...	...	20 Apr. 1750
Anthony Spomforth & Elizabeth Armstrong	...	...	25 May "
Thomas Hill & Jane Proctor	...	...	6 Aug. "
William Mellar & Mary Spencer	...	...	14 Oct. "
James Wetton & Sarah Brandreth	...	...	18 Dec. "
John Wright & Hannah Clayton	...	...	18 Dec. "

[*The next four entries are made in Cypher and underneath:*]

"The underwritten is an explanation of the above Registers by
HENRY PRATT, Asst. Curate, July 18, 1825."

James Green & Elizabeth Fletcher, married with a *Licence* at South Wingfield, the fifteenth of June, in the year of our Lord, 1733.

William Morris, of the Parish of Kirkby, & Mary Fletcher, of the parish of Sutton, married at Nottingham with a *Licence*, in the year of our Lord, 1732-3.

John Blunt & Anne Clark, both of this parish, married with a *Licence* at Nottingham, the 21st of Sept., 1733.

John Hufton & Anne Stephens, both of this parish, married with a *Licence* at Nottingham, 21st of Sept., 1733.

[*These entries are evidently inserted in 1750.*]

Benjamin Holmes, of Skegby, & Mary Moore.

Banns certified by JAMES LYNAM, Curate

of Skegby 26 Dec. 1750

Samuel Foulds, of Teversal & Ruth Wooffendale.

Banns certified by THO. TWELLS, Curate 11 Apr. 1751

Joseph Piggin & Mary Shaw 10 July „

Matthew Butcher & Sarah Fisher 10 Sep. „

Samuel Gaskin & Sarah Slack 5 Nov. „

John Hicton & Mary Shaw 24 Dec. „

William Miller & Elizabeth Warrington 7 Apr. 1752

William Burton & Mary Marshall, by virtue of a

Licence granted by EDWARD MOISES,

Surrogate, & THOMAS BENNET, Registrar 8 May „

[NOTE.—*In this year it was enacted that in future the year should commence on January 1st, instead of March 25th.*]

Thomas Dove & Anne Berry 27 Feb. 1753

Henry Armstrong & Sarah Smith 7 Aug. „

Timothy Sheppard & Sarah Ward 20 Sep. „

James Cooke, of Edwinstowe, & Elizabeth

Brandreth, *Licence*. ED. MOISES,

Surrogate, THO. BENNET, Registrar 27 Sep. „

John Berry & Elizabeth Smith 1 Oct. „

Samuel Stafford & Sarah Leeson 16 Oct. „

Henry Revil & Sarah Ward... .. 12 Nov. „

Curtis Turner & Emma Whitehead 20 Nov. „

VOLUME III.


Commencing 15 April, 1754, & in the Form pursuant to an Act of Parl. passed in the 26th year of GEORGE II. [A.D. 1753.]

Thomas Hooly & Elizabeth Pym	...	...	15 Apr.	1754
John Wass & Hannah Atkin	...	...	26 Apr	„
Peter Barlow & Ann Seddon	...	...	3 Sep.	„
John Wood, of Mansfield, & Hannah Ghent	...	...	24 Sep.	„
Thomas Oscroft, of Mansfield, & Mary Butcher	...	...	22 Oct.	„
William Bamford & Mary Chetam	...	...	24 Dec.	„
Jonathan Ball & Elizabeth Burton	...	...	30 Dec.	„
John Rooth & Elizabeth Leever	...	...	28 Jan.	1755
Robert Downs, of Eckington [co. Derby], & Mary Owen, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Apr.	„
Theophilus Morley & Anne Heywood	...	...	4 May	„
William Coope & Elizabeth Potter	...	...	30 May	„
Matthew Pool & Rebecca Walston	...	...	6 June	„
George Butterworth & Mary Clark	...	...	19 Aug.	„
John Litchfield & Ellen Cook	...	...	20 Aug.	„
Thomas Sellars & Kezia Rawson	...	...	1 Sep.	„
Thomas Pipes & Mary Machon	...	...	17 Sep.	„
Thomas Radford & Hannah Millar	...	...	26 Sep.	„
Benjamin Butterworth & Mary Green	...	...	30 Sep.	„
Thomas Shirley & Melicent Willows, of Mansfield Woodhouse	...	...	20 Oct.	„
Samuel Butterworth & Eliz : Stafford	...	...	25 Nov.	„
Joseph Clark, of North Winfield, & Hannah Dutton	...	...	8 Dec.	„
John Pawson & Ann White	...	...	6 Dec.	„
Matthew Shephard & Sarah Heath	...	...	1 Jan.	1756
John Cudworth & Frances Cockram	...	...	21 Feb.	„
[Curate enters:] "I was told Couple were coming & wrote as above whilst I waited on them, but they did not appear."				
William Armstrong & Mary Roebottom	...	...	10 Feb.	„
John Cudworth & Frances Cockrem	...	...	21 Feb.	„
Robert Clay & Emmey Allwood	...	...	6 Apr.	„
George Morley & Elizabeth Kerry	...	...	19 Apr.	„
James Dove, of Kirkby, & Sarah Smith	...	...	26 Apr.	„
Edward Langley, of Ilkeston, [co. Derby], & Mary Stringfellow	...	...	29 Apr.	„
Thomas Ward & Ellen Blyton	...	...	5 May	„
Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Coulisher	...	...	11 May	„
Robert Owtram & Hannah Brandreth	...	...	16 June	„
John Marshal & Lydia Haslam	...	...	23 June	„

William Sheppard & Mary Adkin	...	...	22 July	1756
Gilbert Beighton & Eliz : Jepson	...	...	27 July	,,
William Cutler, of Normanton [South, co. Derby], & Hannah Marriott	...	...	1 Aug.	,,
Henry Smith & Anne Burton	...	...	6 Sep.	,,
William Allsop & Anne Ghent	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Thomas Pickburn & Eliz : Wright	...	...	8 Nov.	,,
Edward Bamford & Catherine Clay	...	...	12 Nov.	,,
John Hufton & Hannah Fox	...	...	20 Nov.	,,
William Royal & Mary Clark	...	...	23 Nov.	,,
William Smith & Mary Weston	...	...	6 Jan.	1757
Joseph Woodhead & Anne Schoturn	...	...	1 Feb.	,,
William Boot & Melicent Hufton	...	...	7 Feb.	,,
Thomas Saxton & Anne Sills	...	...	8 Apr.	,,
John Knowls & Hannah Wood	...	...	25 Apr.	,,
Robert Rennald & Dorothy Nelson	...	...	16 May	,,
Matthew Mayfield & Marilla Houseley	...	...	13 Sep.	,,
Richard Adlinton & Ruth Leeson	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Samuel Boot & Margaret Coates	...	...	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Knowles, of Pleasley, & Anne Marriot	...	...	19 Dec.	,,
Joseph Berry, of Sheffield [co. York], & Sarah Meeres	...	...	27 Dec.	,,
Samuel Unwin & Mary Poole	...	...	2 Jan.	1758
John Clark & Hannah Else	...	...	10 Jan.	,,
Joseph Beadsmore & Martha Potter	...	...	15 June	,,
James Stringfellow & Susan Herrat	...	...	26 July	,,
Humphrey Dewry, of Bulwell, & Anne Buckland	...	...	31 July	,,
John Marriot & Hannah Dove	...	...	12 Sep.	,,
Francis Wightman & Margaret Darker	...	...	5 Oct.	,,
John Kitchen, of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Hannah Davidson	...	...	19 Nov.	,,
John Sanders, of Greasley, & Mary Bower	...	...	21 Nov.	,,
Samuel Swaine & Elizabeth Barratlove	...	...	28 Nov.	,,
John White, of Chesterfield [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Unwin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Dec.	,,
Francis Alvey & Elizabeth Flint	...	...	13 Feb.	1759
Peter Clay & Mary Clay	...	...	20 Mar.	,,
Archelaus Rhodes & Martha Sales	...	...	16 Apr.	,,
Gilbert Mee, of Ticknal [co. Derby], & Alice Frignal	...	...	4 June	,,

William Bradow, of Fulwood, & Elizabeth Straw	25	June	1759
John Boot & Elizabeth Godber ...	20	July	,,
William Whitehead & Anne Wright ...	31	Aug.	,,
William Walker & Prudence Gretten ...	22	Sep.	,,
John Woolhouse & Lucy Hufton ...	25	Sep.	,,
John Ward & Rachel Stringfellow ...	13	Oct.	,,
Edward Greaves & Susanna Hatton ...	27	Nov.	,,
William Richardson & Anne Mear ...	28	Nov.	,,
John Hall & Anne Revil ...	11	Dec.	,,
Joseph Chetham & Sarah Neale ...	1	Jan.	1760
Joseph Limb & Margaret Bayley ...	5	Jan.	,,
George Royal & Eleanor Litchfield ...	11	Feb.	,,
John Shaw & Margaret Hill ...	12	Feb.	,,
Matthew Marshal & Frances Bamford ...	8	Apr.	,,
George Tagg & Elizabeth Rhodes ...	14	Apr.	,,
Samuel Hill & Anne Dean ...	1	May	,,
Thomas Tue & Anne Girdim ...	18	Aug.	,,
Matthew Marsh & Mary Brough ...	3	Sep.	,,
Stephen Taylor & Anne Robotham ...	8	Nov.	,,
Richard Foxton, of Chestorfield [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Boot ...	11	Nov.	,,
John Darbyshire & Mary Butler ...	17	Nov.	,,
Joseph Mellars & Mary Stocks ...	1	Dec.	,,
John Frignal & Dorothy Heywood ...	30	Dec.	,,
George Knighton & Mary Kyte ...	7	Jan.	1761
Francis Taylor & Dorothy Frost ...	27	Jan.	,,
Benoni Burton & Hannah Street ...	2	Feb.	,,
Richard Stringfellow & Hannah Wragg ...	4	Mar.	,,
Robert Sclater & Mary Rawson ...	13	Apr.	,,
John Shooter & Anne Kirry ...	1	May	,,
Samuel Armytage, of East Markham, & Martha Rigley ...	3	May	,,
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Walston ...	4	June	,,
Thomas Mellars & Sarah Clayton ...	30	June	,,
William Carlin & Hannah Bayley ...	28	Sep.	,,
Matthew Marsh & Mary Gelstrap ...	2	Oct.	,,
John Pride & Hannah Brugh ...	29	Dec.	,,
William Wiley & Anne Frignal ...	4	Jan.	1762
Thomas Bett & Hannah Renshaw, of Kirkby...	12	Jan.	,,
John Sales & Mary Boot ...	15	Feb.	,,

Philip Collins, of Basford, & Dorothy Didsbury	22	Feb.	1762
Thomas Morley, of Warsop, & Martha Newton	20	Apr.	,,
Caulton Leeson & Abigail Tomlinson	...	17	May ,,
George Woolhouse & Anne Hufton	...	31	May ,,
Richard Smith & Elizabeth Chetham	...	16	June ,,
Joseph Barrat & Rebekah White	...	7	July ,,
William Bower & Anne Straw	...	21	July ,,
Matthew Sills & Martha Nutt	...	13	Aug. ,,
Samuel Ball & Jane Beighton	...	22	Aug. ,,
John Clark & Anne Stevenson, of St : Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	7	Oct. ,,
John Street & Catherine Peck	...	20	Oct. ,,
William Straw, of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Bower	...	26	Oct. ,,
Jonathan Berry, of Nottingham, extra parochial (the Gaol), & Sarah Armstrong	...	4	Nov. ,,
John Mellars, of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Anne Haslam	...	10	Nov. ,,
John Kerry & Mary Adams	...	26	Nov. ,,
John Ricket, of Kirkby, & Mary England	...	16	Dec. ,,
William Rhodes & Frances Wallear	...	21	Dec. ,,
John Pigott & Margaret Herrap	...	7	Feb. 1763
Samuel Marriot & Mary Pym	...	14	Feb. ,,
James Stringfellow & Elizabeth Smith	...	24	Apr. ,,
John Wilson & Eleanor Ingman	...	16	May ,,
Robert Coup & Winifred Robotham	...	28	June ,,
William Fox, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Taylor	...	10	July ,,
Matthew Oldham & Anne Morley	...	23	July ,,
John Sansome & Ellen Mayfield	...	15	Aug. ,,
John Ward & Ally Rayner	...	16	Aug. ,,
George Ward & Mary Daubnay	...	15	Sep. ,,
Richard Oscroft, of Kirkby, & Sarah Mear	...	19	Sep. ,,
Jonathan Brandreth, & Elizabeth Danbney	...	20	Sep. ,,
Theophilus Morley & Anne Swan	...	30	Sep. ,,
Richard Cooper, of Mansfield, & Phebe Alsop	...	13	Oct. ,,
Samuel Houseley & Mary Godber	...	27	Dec. ,,
George Nuttall & Mary Parker	...	2	Jan. 1764
William Askew, of Skegby, & Alice Newton	...	4	Jan. ,,
Thomas Oldham & Amelia Alwood	...	16	Feb. ,,
Jonathan Leever & Mary Hufton, <i>lic.</i>	...	18	Feb. ,,

John Parker & Annæ Herrat	...	...	26 Feb.	1764
Jonathan Tomlinson & Phebe Rawson	...	...	6 Mar.	,,
Samuel Chambers & Emma Whitehead	...	...	4 June	,,
Thomas Bloomer, of Kirkby, & Mary Clay	...	...	11 June	,,
Samuel Clay & Elizabeth Rooth	...	...	16 July	,,
Joseph Berry & Elizabeth Mellar	...	...	23 July	,,
William Ward & Elizabeth Unwin	...	...	26 July	,,
Robert Burton & Hannah Stock	...	...	14 Aug.	,,
Thomas Strutt & Katherine Butterworth	...	...	7 Oct.	,,
Edward Kelk & Anne Kesteven	...	...	15 Oct.	,,
Nathaniel Bacon & Mary Unwin	...	...	23 Oct.	,,
Francis Smith & Hannah Leevars	...	...	31 Oct.	,,
John Clark, of S. Normanton [co. Derby], & Anne Bower, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Mar.	1765
Francis Kinsey, of S. Alkmund, Derby, & Hannah Wright	...	...	27 May	,,
Ephraim Sills & Sarah Pym	...	...	11 June	,,
Stephen Strutt & Elizabeth Sansome	...	...	25 June	,,
Francis Shaw & Elizabeth Hirrup	...	...	22 July	,,
 John Boot, of Blackwell [co. Derby], & Anne Greaves	...	...	22 July	,,
Joseph Knighton & Catherine Bamford	...	...	23 July	,,
Samuel Ordige & Mary Cook	...	...	7 Oct.	,,
William Bacon & Ann Heath	...	...	15 Oct.	,,
Isaac Stevens & Anne Shaw	...	...	24 Nov.	,,
Robert Robotham & Anne Coop	...	...	26 Nov.	,,
George Eyre & Martha Rhodes	...	...	16 Dec.	,,
Joseph Bacon & Mary Stevens	...	...	25 Dec.	,,
Joseph Dove & Hannah Sills	...	...	10 Jan.	1766
Matthew Wright & Sarah Walston	...	...	20 Jan.	,,
John Challoner & Sarah Blunt	...	...	10 Apr.	,,
Peter Fletcher & Hannah Unwin	...	...	14 Apr.	,,
William Riley, of Alfreton [co. Derby], & Mary Fletcher	...	...	14 Apr.	,,
William Morris, of Kirkby, & Elisabeth Beader	...	...	27 May	,,
William Cudworth & Esther Brewel	...	...	10 June	,,
James Wetton & Mary McCusick	...	...	30 June	,,
Edward Wilkinson, of Skegby, & Elizabeth Chambers	...	...	4 Aug.	,,
Edward Brammar & Mary Barnes	...	...	15 Sep.	,,

Theophilus Morley & Emmy Turner ...	...	4 Oct.	1766
James Lee & Hannah Street ...	...	17 Nov.	„
Benjamin Daubnay & Emmy Sansome ...	...	18 Nov.	„
John Purselove & Anne Marriot ...	...	8 Dec.	„
Abraham Sansom & Margaret Kerry ...	...	21 Dec.	„
Thomas Hall & Catherine Hickton, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	23 Dec.	„
Thomas Roberts & Anne Oldfield ...	...	24 Dec.	„
James Bosley, of Chesterfield [co. Derby], & Emmy Unwin ...	...	5 Jan.	1767
James Wilson & Theodosia Rhodes ...	...	2 Mar.	„
William Fox, of S. Normanton [co. Derby], & Anne Bower ...	...	10 Mar.	„
Thomas Bradley, of Kirkby, & Mary Pickburn, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	20 Apr.	„
George Barnet & Anne Clarke ...	...	20 Apr.	„
Joseph Smedley & Mary Pearson ...	...	19 May	„
William Haslam, of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Mary Blunt, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	30 June	„
Samuel Hemsley, of Gedling, & Anne Warrington		6 July	„
George Whitworth & Ann Turner ...	...	13 July	„
Joshua Berry & Francis Alsop ...	...	16 Oct.	„
John Heathcote & Ann Bacon ...	...	7 Dec.	„
Robert Hemingway & Elizabeth Sellers ...	...	14 Dec.	„
Joseph Burton & Sarah Kite ...	...	31 Dec.	„
Robert Godber & Mary Lee ...	...	7 Feb.	1768
Simon Sweeting & Ann Rowly ...	...	16 Feb.	„
George Roper & Sarah Cottrell ...	...	21 Mar.	„
John Smith & Mary Cheetham ...	...	7 Apr.	„
Thomas Shore & Alice Brown ...	...	16 May	„
John Hunt & Emme Butcher ...	...	21 June	„
Godfrey Marshal & Ann Hill ...	...	25 July	„
James Coup & Sarah Ball, of Kirkby ...	...	21 July	„
William Scot & Ann Rowbotham ...	...	24 July	„
George Spencer & Mary Frost ...	...	25 July	„
John Alsop & Hannah Banner ...	...	6 Sep.	„
Joseph Sims, of Kirkby, & Sarah Trueman ...	...	11 Sep.	„
Matthew Hulat & Mary Marriot ...	...	17 Oct.	„
Thos. Spencer & Sarah Wilson ...	...	21 Nov.	„
Robert West, of Elmton [co. Derby], & Hannah Hufton, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 Nov.	„

William Burton & Eliz : Lowe	...	...	11 Dec.	1768
John Tomlinson & Ann Chambers	...	...	27 Dec.	,,
Elias Simes, of Kirkby, & Mary Shaw	...	...	29 Dec.	,,
Willm. Couldwell & Mary Godber	...	...	7 Jan.	1769
John Strutt & Catherine Strutt	...	...	10 Jan.	,,
John Oxcroft & Margaret Goodall	...	...	31 Jan.	,,
John Allman & Ann Barker	...	...	6 Feb.	,,
George Pool & Ann Whitehead	...	...	16 May	,,
Simon Sweeting & Ann Hardy	...	...	12 June	,,
George Heath, of Newstead old Barns, & Ann Burton	...	...	25 June	,,
Francis Burton & Sarah Bury	...	...	4 July	,,
Thos. Foster & Esther Smedley	...	...	3 Oct.	,,
Charles Ellis & Emma Daubney	...	...	16 Nov.	,,
Joseph Rowbotham & Eliz : Daubney	...	...	1 Dec.	,,
Francis Smith & Ann Ward	...	...	25 Dec.	,,
William Knowles & Martha Frignal	...	...	2 Jan.	1770
William Britain & Elizabeth Street	...	...	8 Jan.	,,
Benjamin Revil & Elizabeth Kingston	...	...	6 Mar.	,,
Abraham Sandsome & Dorothy Brown	...	...	11 July	,,
John Amos, of Edwinstowe, & Ann Whitham	...	...	21 July	,,
George Heald, of Morton [co. Derby], & Eliz : Orson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Aug.	,,
John Carteridge & Mary Ball	...	...	19 Sep.	,,
David Callandine & Lydia Kirke	...	...	2 Oct	,,
Isaac Stevens & Ann Shaw	...	...	11 Oct.	,,
Joseph Wright & Eliz : Stevens	...	...	29 Oct.	,,
John Siddon, of Morton [co. Derby], & Martha Tomlinson	...	...	27 Nov.	,,
John Allwood & Hannah Shaw	...	...	28 Nov.	,,
Wm. Gilbert & Margaret Mear	...	...	26 Dec.	,,
Wm. Radford & Eleanor Royall	...	...	18 Jan.	1771
George Hardstaff, of Mansfield, & Hannah Machon	...	...	29 Jan.	,,
William Shuter & Martha Smith	...	...	4 Feb.	,,
Wm. Jebson, of Hault Hucknall [co. Derby], & Sarah Lee	...	...	5 Feb.	,,
Abraham Bacon & Hannah Marriott	...	...	18 Mar.	,,
John Short & Eliz : Laurence, of Mansfield	...	...	29 May	,,

Samuel Downing, of Winkbourne, & Elizabeth Brandreth, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 June 1771
Thos. Bonnington & Eliz : Cowlishaw	...	...	23 July "
Henry Ullyet, of Kirton, in Lincoln., & Mary Orson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Aug. "
Matthew Wilson & Emathy Bomford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Oct. "
Thos : Middleton & Mary Morley	...	...	16 Oct. "
John Hunt & Sarah Revel	...	...	9 Dec. "
John Gregory & Helen Wetton	...	...	25 Dec. "
Wm. Season & Hannah Stevens	...	...	30 Dec. "
Robert Haslam & Lydia Godber	...	...	31 Dec. "
William Iredale & Mary Haslam	...	...	1 Jan. 1772
John Harvey, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Allwood	...	...	11 Jan. "
Joshua Butterworth & Hannah Nelson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Mar. "
James Malkin & Bertha Whitworth	...	...	20 Apr. "
John Morley, of Skegby, & Hannah Bingham	...	...	23 Apr. "
James Bruff & Ann Smedley	...	...	19 May "
Samuel Flemming & Hannah Burton	...	...	17 June "
Wm. Radford & Ann Hool	...	...	17 July "
Abraham Stocks & Mary Bett	...	...	4 Aug. "
Wm. Rowson & Hannah Woodcock	...	...	7 Sep "
Joseph Cooper & Sarah Marriot	...	...	30 Nov. "
John Straw & Martha Adlington	...	...	1 Dec. "
George Boot & Frances Clark	...	...	12 Jan. 1773
George Alsop & Ann Bamford	...	...	20 Jan. "
Peter Frignal & Eliz : Grocot	...	...	9 Feb. "
Saml. Marriott & Sarah Litchfield	...	...	15 Mar. "
John Fletcher & Ann Daubney	...	...	21 Mar. "
Thos. Salmon & Ann Royall	...	...	11 Apr. "
Wm. Wass & Mary Kitchen	...	...	12 Apr. "
George Kemp, of Ashover [co. Derby], & Eliz : Tomlinson	...	...	13 Apr. "
Robert Scothorn & Mary Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Apr. "
John Pool & Eliz : Godber	...	...	10 May "
Wm. Cart, of Bottesworth, Leicestershire, & Sarah Lomax, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 May "
John Wass & Mary Clay, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 May "
Willm. Sansam & Eliz : Boot, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 May "
Joshua Smith & Eliz : Cheetham	...	...	31 May "
Thos. Herrod & Elizabeth Hool	...	...	7 June "

Thomas Gadsby, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Rosamd. Didsbury, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 July 1771
Thos. Osborne & Eliz : Gascoign	...	...	7 July "
Thos. Brown & Ann Morley	...	...	8 Sep. "
Willm. Coldwell & Ann Haywood	...	...	5 Sep. "
Henry Stones & Hannah Martin	...	...	10 Oct. "
James Storry & Elizabeth Jackson	...	...	20 Oct. "
James Lomas & Matilda Buxton	...	...	25 Oct. "
Joseph Dove & Martha Morley	...	...	31 Oct. "
Joseph Mayfield, of Kirk Hallam [co. Derby], & Mary Singleton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Nov. "
Joshua Butterworth & Ann Frignall	...	...	27 Dec. "
William Coulton & Ann Hunt	...	...	17 Jan. 1774
Thomas Sigwick & Sarah Tod	...	...	31 Jan. "
William Radford & Mary Hall	...	...	15 Feb. "
Joseph Smith & Isabel Todd	...	...	4 Mar. "
Thomas Armstrong & Hannah Frignall	...	...	21 Mar. "
Samuel Barnes & Jane Lomax, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Mar. "
John Didsbury & Mary Turner, of Annesly	...	...	19 Apr. "
William Hall & Millicent Straw	...	...	10 May "
William Stendell & Millicent Bower, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 May "
Samuel Butterworth & Mary Brackner	...	...	3 July "
Benjamin Lowe & Elizabeth Martin	...	...	26 July "
John Wright & Alice Pipes	...	...	22 Aug. "
James Tompson & Elizabeth Royall	...	...	24 Sep. "
John Dove & Elizabeth Bridget	...	...	27 Sep. "
William Slater, of Pinxton [co. Derby], & Sarah Cheetham	...	...	10 Oct. "
Matthew Blasdel & Elizabeth Dove	...	...	1 Nov. "
William Curson & Mary Pool	...	...	12 Dec. "
Joseph Potter & Hannah Ellis	...	...	19 Dec. "
Thomas Dove & Phebe Briggs	...	...	27 Dec. "
William Massey & Sarah Challoner, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Feb. 1775
William Clark & Elizabeth Hickton	...	...	11 Apr. "
William Daubney & Elizabeth Holmes, of Skegby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Apr. "
John Bugg & Mary Wetton...	...	...	8 May "
John Hartley & Ann Hall	...	...	23 July "
William Haslam & Rebecca Turner, of Annesley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 July "

Joseph Ward & Amy Didsbury	...	...	13 Aug.	1775
John Radford & Elizabeth Frignall	...	...	22 Aug.	„
William Marriott & Mary Wetton	...	...	29 Aug.	„
John Wilson & Amy Jackling	...	...	8 Sep.	„
Benjamin Ward & Ann Wharmby	...	...	3 Oct.	„
Stephen Leeson & Elizabeth Shaw	...	...	6 Oct.	„
William Hollis & Mary Rag	...	...	5 Nov.	„
John Morley & Elizabeth Bower	...	...	26 Nov.	„
Joseph Wharmby & Millicent Rawson	...	...	28 Nov.	„
William Godber & Ann Whitehead	...	...	4 Dec.	„
William Hickton & Mary Sansam	...	...	4 Dec.	„
Benjamin Epworth & Elizabeth Hancock	...	...	17 Dec.	„
William Bower & Ann Sparrow	...	...	18 Feb.	1776
Richard Stringfellow & Martha Marsh	...	...	20 Feb.	„
Isaac Beardsmore, of Pinxton [co. Derby], & Eliz: Taylor, of Hucknall [Huthwaite], in this parish	...	...	10 Apr.	„
Joseph Cuddell & Frances Addlington	...	...	30 July	„
George Toplis & Jane Fletcher	...	...	19 Aug.	„
James Ward & Mary Roe	...	...	30 Sep.	„
Wm. Birch & Ann Berry	...	...	30 Sep.	„
William Robotham & Martha Eaton	...	...	4 Oct.	„
Saml. Butterworth & Martha Whetton	...	...	27 Nov.	„
John Brunt & Elizabeth McKusick	...	...	31 Dec.	„
Job Wilmot & Ann Butterworth	...	...	1 Jan.	1777
Thomas Barnes & Elizabeth Unwin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Jan.	„
Richard Haslam & Martha Hill	...	...	27 Feb.	„
William Sansam & Mary Smith	...	...	24 Mar.	„
John Marriott & Ellin Alvin, of Mansfield Woodhouse	...	...	31 Mar.	„
John Ward & Elizabeth Ward	...	...	31 Mar.	„
William Mettam & Priscilla Radford	...	...	4 Apr.	„
John Kerry & Amy Richards	...	...	1 Sep.	„
Nathaniel Bacon & Isabella Newby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Oct.	„
George Sellers & Mary Spencer	...	...	1 Dec.	„
Joshua Briggs, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Brooks	...	...	6 Dec.	„
George Adlington, of Blackwell [co. Derby], & Ann Brandreth, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Dec.	„

Jonathan Chadwick, of Blidworth, & Margaret

White, *lic.* 25 Dec. 1777

Francis Day, of Selston, & Ann Herod ... 5 Jan. 1778

Robert Haslam & Mary Shepherd ... 13 Jan. „

George Hodgkinson & Mary Wyld, *lic.* ... 18 Feb. „

Mark Thompson & Hannah Dove ... 20 Apr. „

Job Dennis & Ann Whetton ... 2 June „

Absolam Goodrick & Betty Newby, *lic.* ... 9 June „

Thomas Dove & Elizabeth Marriot ... 6 July „

Thomas James & Martha Morley ... 10 July „

Henry Butterworth & Mary Newton ... 22 July „

Edwin Mather, of Wirksworth, Derby, &

Elizabeth Hufton, *lic.* ... 2 Aug. „

John Tetley & Martha Wetton ... 1 Sep. „

Samuel Clarke & Elizabeth Whitehead ... 20 Sep. „

William Stanhope, of Alfreton, Derby, &

Elizabeth Radford, of Hucknall

[Huthwaite], in this parish ... 28 Sep. „

George Smedley & Sarah Waters ... 30 Sep. „

Thomas Elston, of Kirkby, & Rebecca Hufton... 2 Oct. „

Joseph Chambers & Ann Hollingworth ... 7 Oct. „

Thomas Dove & Elizabeth Gregory ... 14 Oct. „

John Fletcher & Elizabeth Moore ... 20 Oct. „

Philip Day & Sarah Buxton ... 26 Oct. „

Thomas Radford & Susanna Stringfellow ... 17 Nov. „

John Knowles, of Blidworth, & Hannah Clark 21 Dec. „

William Hartley & Mary Royall ... 2 Apr. 1779

William Gotherd & Mary Jackson ... 6 Apr. „

Ralph Burrows & Sarah Pennistant ... 20 Apr. „

Anthony Wilson & Martha Hall ... 23 May „

Samuel Barnes & Mary Ordidge ... 7 June „

John Braddon, of S. Normanton, Derby, &

Frances Goodwin ... 29 June „

William Marriott & Elizabeth Wilkinson ... 5 July „

Richard Wright, of Fulwood, & Frances Stanley,

of S. Normanton, Derby ... 10 July „

Joseph Wilson & Jane Columbine ... 25 Nov. „

John Bark & Rosamund Gaskin ... 3 Feb. 1780

Nathaniel Chambers & Mary Machin, *lic.* ... 14 Feb. „

Christopher Marriott & Ann Butterworth ... 15 Feb. „

Samuel Schothorn & Maria Shepherd	...	7 Mar.	1780
Nicholas Hudson & Marilla Mayfield	...	3 Apr.	,,
John Glover, of St. Marys, Nottingham, & Betty Boot	... ..	14 May	,,
Joshua Burton & Mary Unwin	... ..	15 May	,,
John Bower & Catherine Butterworth	...	16 May	,,
John Butler & Rosamond Halton	... ..	16 May	,,
Ralph Shaw, of Ilkestone, Derby, & Mary Stringfellow	... ..	5 June	,,
William Godber & Elizabeth Corden, <i>lic.</i>	...	6 June	,,
Benjamin Green & Elizabeth Mellers	... ..	4 July	,,
James Malkin & Mary Marriott	... ..	23 July	,,
George Jephson & Elizabeth Pyser	... ..	31 July	,,

VOLUME IV.

John Barrett & Sarah Butcher	... ..	20 Sep.	1780
Henry Hays, of Blackwell, Derby, & Sarah Cullabine	... ..	21 Nov.	,,
Joseph Cooper & Elizabeth Jacklin	... ..	27 Nov.	,,
James Godber & Ann Bower	... ..	28 Nov.	,,
Thomas Power, of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, now quartered in the parish of St: Peter, in Nottingham, & Elizabeth Daubney, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	4 Dec.	,,
William Burrows & Elizabeth Wetton	...	1 Jan.	1781
William Davenport, of Tibshelf, Derby, & Mary Ghent	... ..	7 Jan.	,,
James Heygate, of St: Lawrence Jury, London, & Sarah Unwin	... ..	11 Jan.	,,
William Jeffry, of Annesly, & Sarah Clark	... ..	30 Jan.	,,
Thomas Heath & Elizabeth Pickburn...	...	19 Feb.	,,
William Wrencher & Mary Ghent	... ..	7 Mar.	,,
Thomas Betts & Sarah Condry	... ..	12 Mar.	,,
Richard Barker & Ann Ketland	... ..	6 May	,,
Francis Knowles & Sarah Rhodes	... ..	5 June	,,
Joseph Osborne & Catherine Street	... ..	5 June	,,
Robert Clay & Mary Smith	... ..	23 July	,,
William Jackson & Sarah Pool	... ..	1 Aug.	,,
Matthew Marsh & Mary Heath	... ..	1 Sep.	,,
John Miller & Ann Reynolds	... ..	12 Sep.	,,

John Brandreth & Elizabeth Chapman	...	17	Sep.	1781
Francis Clark & Mary Marsh	...	22	Oct.	,,
John Pool & Mary Royall	...	18	Nov.	,,
Hezekiah Cheetham & Elizabeth Kitchin	...	3	Dec.	,,
John Stones & Grace Jephson	...	9	Dec.	,,
Thomas Pickburn, of Kirkby, & Mary Pipes	...	25	Dec.	,,
Jonathan Hall & Ann Clark	...	26	Dec.	,,
Christopher Goodall, of Annesly, & Sarah Clark		1	Jan.	1782
William Shepard & Sarah Downing	...	4	Mar.	,,
Thomas Weightman & Jane Derbyshire	...	16	Mar.	,,
Joseph Radford, of Blackwell, Derby, & Mary Hodgkinson	...	1	Apr.	,,
Matthew Marshall & Gertrude Shephard	...	1	Apr.	,,
Richard Adlington & Ann Penistant, <i>lic.</i>	...	23	Apr.	,,
John Handley & Mary Handley	...	15	May	,,
John Woodhouse & Sarah Royal	...	20	May	,,
William Waller & Sarah Asson	...	10	June	,,
William Sellers & Ann Witworth	...	17	June	,,
William Purcell & Mary Martin, <i>lic.</i>	..	5	July	,,
Samuel Dean & Margaret Turner	...	22	July	,,
John Barlow & Sarah Pickburn	...	27	July	,,
Robert Burton & Elizabeth Alsop	...	9	Aug.	,,
Joseph Barrat & Elizabeth Strutt	...	18	Aug.	,,
Joseph Alvee & Sarah Poole	...	26	Sep.	,,
William Stanhope & Patty Milward	...	14	Oct.	,,
John Levers & Sarah Dove	...	22	Oct.	,,
Samuel Finch, of Mansfield, & Mary Brandrith		19	Nov.	,,
Isaac Foster & Sarah Bower	...	25	Dec.	,,
Joseph Wilson & Charlotte Berry	...	4	Feb.	1783
Peter Foster & Eleanor Greaves	...	13	Mar.	,,
John Houldsworth & Elizabeth Dove	...	1	Apr.	,,
William Radford & Ruth Foulds.	...	20	Apr.	,,
John Berry & Sally Gregory	...	25	May	,,
William Miller & Ann Peniston	...	9	June	,,
Thomas Bradley & Rebecca Morris, <i>lic.</i>	...	10	June	,,
James Dove & Elizabeth Sansom	...	30	June	,,
Abraham Birks & Alice Wheatcroft	...	30	June	,,
William Hollis & Elizabeth Sansom	...	20	July	,,
John Wright & Rebecca Oates	...	28	Aug.	,,
John Epworth & Sarah Ball	...	31	Aug.	,,

Matthew Toplis & Martha Wilson	...	...	22 Sep.	1783
Robert Tomlinson & Mary Ann Hollingworth	...	...	29 Sep.	„
George Topliss & Mary Mayfield	...	...	29 Sep.	„
John Mellor & Barbara Heild	...	...	30 Sep.	„

“By an act of Parliament passed the last Session every Marriage from the 1st of October, 1783, was to pay a duty of 3d.”

William Ward & Sarah Hall	...	...	6 Oct.	„
Joseph Simms & Mary Dove	...	...	28 Oct.	„
Benjamin Jackson & Mary Flint, of Mansfield	...	...	27 Nov.	„
Edward Smith & Sarah Spencer	...	...	28 Nov.	„
Charles Leavers & Lydia Willeys	...	...	25 Dec.	„
Matthew Whitehead & Ann Heath	...	...	12 Feb.	1784
George Gelsthorp & Mary Alsop	...	...	17 Feb.	„
Benoni Burton & Elizabeth Burrows	...	...	22 Feb.	„
John Ward & Sarah Berry	...	...	23 Feb.	„
John Bonnington & Sarah Foulds	...	...	24 Feb.	„
James Schofield & Ann Bingham	...	...	24 Feb.	„
Joseph Smith & Sarah Stephison	...	...	7 Mar.	„
John Whetton & Sarah Godber	...	...	11 Apr.	„
John Jackson & Ann Oscroft	...	...	13 Apr.	„
Mark Radford & Elizabeth Spomford	...	...	3 May	„
William Haslam & Sarah Shephard	...	...	14 June	„
William Binkley, of Annesly, & Elizabeth Nuthall	...	...	19 July	„
William Wright & Ann Boot	...	...	21 July	„
James Alvey & Martha Shuter	...	...	30 July	„
Ralph Wass & Hannah Peniston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Aug.	„
William Rowbotham & Elizabeth Green, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Aug.	„
Edward White & Hannah Whitehead	...	...	13 Sep.	„
William Rowson & Elizabeth Hopkinson, of Cuckney, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Sep.	„
William Poyser & Hannah Rowbotham	...	...	26 Sep.	„
Charles Clay & Hannah Royal	...	...	27 Sep.	„
William Burton & Sarah Butterworth	...	...	29 Oct.	„
John Inchley & Grace Fox	...	...	29 Nov.	„
Joseph Bingham, of Sheffield, York, & Lydia Marshall	...	...	13 Dec.	„
Samuel Dethick & Elizabeth Hall	...	...	3 Jan.	1785
Joseph Clee & Elizabeth Hardy	...	...	4 Jan.	„
Joseph Wilkinson & Elizabeth Clark	...	...	24 Jan.	„

John Leever & Ann Walker	...	...	31 Jan.	1785
Thomas Hickton & Elizabeth Radford	...	...	8 Feb.	,,
Thomas Sellers & Mary Ward	...	...	15 Mar.	,,
Charles Straw, of Ilkeston, Derby, & Ann Marriot	...	...	24 Apr.	,,
Samuel Armstrong & Rachael Brooks	...	...	17 May	,,
William Marshal & Elizabeth Butterworth	...	...	10 July	,,
Thomas Peck & Hannah Flint, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 July	,,
William Bett & Ann Mayfield	...	...	25 July	,,
Joseph Butterworth & Elizabeth Coope	...	...	1 Aug.	,,
Joseph Whitworth & Maria Sellers	...	...	4 Sep.	,,
William Ride & Martha Dove	...	...	2 Oct.	,,
John Downing & Sarah Birks	...	...	3 Oct.	,,
William Dixon & Mary Mellars	...	...	10 Oct.	,,
Richard Newton & Hannah Wragg	...	...	23 Oct.	,,
Isaac Boot & Ann Walker	...	...	6 Nov.	,,
Robert Morley, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Martha Moseley	...	...	18 Nov.	,,
Isaac Slater & Elizabeth Clay	...	...	6 Dec.	,,
Richard Jephson, of Kirkby, & Mary Halton...	...	...	13 Dec.	,,
Samuel Leigh & Susannah Bingham	...	...	25 Dec.	,,
Samuel Saunders, of Selston & Isabel Bower...	...	...	26 Dec.	,,
William Spalton, of South Normanton, Derby, & Hannah Kitchin	...	...	3 Jan.	1786
Joseph Shaw & Sarah Alvey	...	...	15 Jan.	,,
Mark Osborn & Esther Gaskin	...	...	30 Jan.	,,
John Palethorpe, of Lynby, & Mary Pennistant, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Feb.	,,
Thomas Chadwin, of Kirkby, & Hannah Bower	...	...	28 Feb.	,,
John Hill & Sarah Storer	...	...	13 Mar.	,,
William Nutt & Mary Ashmore	...	...	19 Mar.	,,
William Robison & Elizabeth Coup	...	...	3 Apr.	,,
Edward Hobson & Elizabeth Nuttall	...	...	16 Apr.	,,
William Gaskin & Ann Knighton	...	...	17 Apr.	,,
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Pipes	...	...	4 June	,,
Benjamin Naylor & Mary Fletcher	...	...	4 June	,,
Joshua Berry & Elizabeth Hooton	...	...	19 June	,,
John Brittain & Elizabeth Clark	...	...	23 June	,,
Joseph Oscroft & Catherina Hall	...	...	24 June	,,
George Allsop & Elizabeth Allsop	...	...	24 June	,,

John Newbound & Ann Berry	...	...	24 July	1786
George Smith & Martha Clay	...	...	25 July	,,
Isaac Alvey & Martha Shaw	...	...	31 Aug.	,,
Richard Coupe & Ann Morley	...	...	31 Aug.	,,
John Simpson & Elizabeth Sheppard	...	...	25 Sep.	,,
William Edly & Elizabeth Whitworth	...	...	12 Oct.	,,
Jabez Unwin & Sarah Brown	...	...	7 Nov.	,,
Abraham Stevens & Mary Ward	...	...	1 Jan.	1787
Edward Straw & Elizabeth Kirk	...	...	4 Feb.	,,
William Slater & Sarah Richards	...	...	20 Feb.	,,
John Marriot & Mary Sheppard	...	...	20 Feb.	,,
John Spencer, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Phillis Marriot	...	...	23 Feb.	,,
James Stringfellow & Jane Wilson	...	...	5 Mar.	,,
William Bingham, of Teversal & Elizabeth Sanders	...	...	1 May	,,
John Beardsmore & Jane Fletcher, of Sutton cum Lound...	...	...	21 May	,,
Thomas Bent & Sarah Bower	...	...	23 June	,,
Andrew Pool & Ann Smith	...	...	29 June	,,
Stephen Taylor & Mary Bugg	...	...	23 July	,,
John Sansom & Betty Stephens	...	...	23 July	,,
Henry Goodall & Alice Riley	...	...	17 Aug.	,,
William Hallam & Rebecca Boltby	...	...	19 Aug.	,,
William Blyth, of Blackwell, Derby, & Betty Rhodes	...	...	20 Aug.	,,
William Hallam & Rebecca Boltby	...	...	25 Aug.	,,
Thomas Hufton & Mary Rodgers, of Alfreton, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Nov.	,,
Charles Maltby, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & & Elizabeth Stafford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Nov.	,,
Robert Jackson & Jane Armstrong	...	...	3 Dec.	,,
William Wilson & Ann Hallsworth	...	...	11 Dec.	,,
John Ward & Elizabeth Bamford	...	...	23 Dec.	,,
Joseph Pearson & Hannah Wilson	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
John Betts & Sarah Godfrey	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
Thomas Rowbotham & Elizabeth Burton	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
John Gent & Hannah Potter	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
William Thacker & Alpha Holmes	...	...	25 Dec.	,,
Isaac Birks & Hannah Betts	...	...	3 Feb.	1788

Mark Unwin & Nelly Hallsworth ...	...	4 Feb. 1788	
William Linaker, of Blackwell, Derby, & Ann Marshall ...	...	5 Feb. „	
George Dixon, of Blidworth, & Millicent Hufton ...	...	16 Mar. „	
William Wright & Betty Askew ...	...	23 Mar. „	
Henry Alsop & Mary Roson ...	...	7 Apr. „	
Joseph Shaw & Mary Berry ...	...	22 Apr. „	
George Waring & Mary Strut ...	...	6 May „	
Thomas Bonsall & Ann Wilson ...	...	1 July „	
George Ashmore & Ann Marsh ...	...	31 July „	
James Collings & Sarah Shipley ...	...	12 Aug. „	
William Wilcockson & Ann Brandrith ...	...	7 Sep. „	
William Bagaley & Hannah Betts ...	...	23 Sep. „	
Job Harlow & Ann Shepard ...	...	21 Oct. „	
John Jephson & Hannah Halton ...	...	5 Nov. „	
George Dove & Rebecca Nuttall ...	...	5 Nov. „	
William Kitchin & Winifred Woodcock ...	...	10 Nov. „	
Thomas Pickburn & Elizabeth Pool ...	...	25 Nov. „	
John Cook, of South Normanton, & Elizabeth Burton ...	...	1 Dec. „	
George Stafford & Mary Cook ...	...	16 Dec. „	
William Buck & Ann Housley ...	...	25 Dec. „	
Joseph Wright & Maria Simes ...	...	22 Jan. 1789	
Isaac Alvey & Elizabeth Butterworth ...	...	26 Jan. „	
John Leeson & Ann Smith ...	...	26 Jan. „	
William Wass & Sarah Holdsworth ...	...	17 Feb. „	
William Tomlinson & Sarah Martin ...	...	24 Feb. „	
Joseph Barrat & Ann Haywood ...	...	9 Mar. „	
Samuel Fleming & Mary Iugman ...	...	17 Apr. „	
Jesse Wright & Elizabeth Straw ...	...	26 Apr. „	
John Oscroft & Sarah Ward ...	...	27 Apr. „	
John Bamford & Diana Sweetin ...	...	22 June „	
William Boot & Elizabeth Coup ...	...	5 July „	
Daniel Holmes & Sarah Unwin ...	...	5 July „	
Abraham Haslam & Lydia Sheppard ...	...	5 July „	
Alexander Amos & Charlott Unwin ...	...	19 July „	
Joseph Dove & Elizabeth Heath ...	...	21 July „	
William Abel & Ann Jackson ...	...	21 July „	
William Wilkinson & Mary Marriot ...	...	21 Sep. „	

John Didsbury & Ann Fletcher	...	...	27 Sep.	1789
Francis Knowel & Hannah Marriot	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Samuel Clay & Elizabeth Shaw	...	...	28 Oct.	,,
Simeon Spencer & Mary Heath	...	...	9 Dec.	,,
Robert Sidbotham & Elizabeth Braddar	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
William Crookes, of Pleasley, Derby, & Hannah Pyser	...	...	5 Jan.	1790
John Hibbard, of Stockport, Chester, & Ann Neal	...	...	1 Feb.	,,
Richard Miller & Hannah Flint	...	...	5 Feb.	,,
John Beardall, of Lynby, & Elizabeth Ward	...	...	9 Feb.	,,
William Kingston & Jane Coupe	...	...	15 Feb.	,,
Henry Leverton, of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Ann Lee	...	...	21 Feb.	,,
William Coleman & Mary Banner	...	...	1 Mar.	,,
John Holmes & Sarah Middleton, of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Mar.	,,
Joseph Hufton & Hannah Shooter, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Mar.	,,
Edward Crosby & Esther Blount	...	...	21 Mar.	,,
William Rawson & Ann Hill	...	...	26 Apr.	,,
George Bridgett & Elizabeth Barratt	...	...	15 June	,,
Edward Marshal & Jane Alsop	...	...	19 July	,,
Thomas Armstrong & Elizabeth Armstrong	...	...	23 July	,,
George Chadwin & Rebecca Clee	...	...	18 Aug.	,,
George Dove & Mary Shephard	...	...	14 Sep.	,,
Thomas Higgin & Mary Sharp	...	...	27 Sep.	,,
Thomas Clark & Ann Rogers	...	...	11 Oct.	,,
John Sales & Hannah Fletcher	...	...	1 Nov.	,,
Francis Witham & Sarah Hickton	...	...	4 Nov.	,,
John Marshall & Sarah Ball	...	...	9 Dec.	,,
Thomas Marshall & Martha Nailor	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
Samuel Hemingway & Ann Pool	...	...	26 Dec.	,,
Samuel Bowler & Ann Dove	...	...	11 Jan.	1791
William Revel & Mary Chapman	...	...	17 Jan.	,,
Elias Heathcot & Tryphane MacKusick	...	...	19 Jan.	,,
Thomas Sims & Elizabeth Pride	...	...	27 Jan.	,,
Thomas Davy, of Lyndhurst, an e.p. adjoining this parish, & Sarah Hall	...	...	31 Jan.	,,
Benjamin Smith & Ann Massey	...	...	8 Feb.	,,
Samuel Marriot & Elizabeth Smedley	...	...	23 Feb.	,,

John Shaw & Rebecca Cudworth	...	...	28 Feb.	1791
William Burrows & Elizabeth Jackson	...	...	2 Mar.	,,
John Pain & Ann Eaton	...	...	7 Mar.	,,
John Haywood & Betty Sims	...	...	22 Mar.	,,
Samuel Knighton & Mary Fleming	...	...	25 Apr.	,,
Nathaniel Parkins, of St. Alkmund, Derby, & Elizabeth Pell	...	...	25 Apr.	,,
William Bryan & Ann Hickton	...	...	8 May	,,
David Berry & Martha Brandrith	...	...	5 June	,,
William Alvey & Ann Naylor	...	...	12 June	,,
Richard Cheetham & Mary Birks	...	...	12 June	,,
William Hobson, of Mansfield & Mary Whyatt	...	...	13 June	,,
John Wright & Elizabeth Oscroft	...	...	13 June	,,
William Coupe & Ann Coupe	...	...	11 July	,,
George Beastall & Sarah Pool	...	...	24 July	,,
George Goodall & Rachel Ward	...	...	25 July	,,
John Barlow & Elizabeth Pool	...	...	30 July	,,
William Reavil & Rebecca Pickbourn	...	...	29 Aug.	,,
Joshua Smith & Elizabeth Bramley	...	...	4 Nov.	,,
Joseph Dove & Sarah Jackson	...	...	5 Nov.	,,
Samuel Radford & Elizabeth Fletcher	...	...	20 Nov.	,,
George Alsop & Sarah Parrat	...	...	28 Nov.	,,
William Andrews & Grace Bearder	...	...	5 Dec.	,,
William Smith & Catherine Clay	...	...	5 Dec.	,,
Samuel Wood, of Alfreton, Derby, & Elizabeth Richards	...	...	8 Dec.	,,
Thomas Haslam & Elizabeth Simpson	...	...	10 Dec.	,,
Samuel Houseley & Elizabeth Scott	...	...	27 Dec.	,,
James Cook & Mary Eaton	...	...	3 Jan.	1792
Thomas Bright & Elizabeth Oscroft	...	...	9 Jan.	,,
Richard Oscroft & Elizabeth Ulyat	...	...	9 Jan.	,,
George Limb & Sarah Litchfield	...	...	15 Jan.	,,
George Bramley & Mary Hall	...	...	22 Jan.	,,
Francis Wilson & Ruth Witham	...	...	25 Jan.	,,
Joseph Simms & Hannah Dove	...	...	5 Feb.	,,
William Andrew & Martha Glossop, of the Liberty of Newstead	...	...	5 Feb.	,,
John Smedley & Ann Heathcoat	...	...	13 Feb.	,,
William Short & Patty Barrat	...	...	19 Mar.	,,
John Walker & Elizabeth Cartridge	...	...	25 Mar.	,,

George Gelstrop & Ann Birks	...	...	9 Apr.	1792
Charles Haywood & Elizabeth Beastall	...	...	24 Apr.	„
Joseph Shaw & Sarah Witham	...	...	30 Apr.	„
George Swingler & Mary Wright	...	...	24 May	„
John Clark & Elizabeth Pennistone	...	...	27 May	„
Isaac Straw & Alice Bottom	...	...	27 May	„
<i>Adm</i> Richard Adlington & Margaret Boot	...	...	25 July	„
George White, of Alfretton, Derby, & Elizabeth Mellars	...	...	7 Aug.	„
William Hunt & Martha Kirk	...	...	14 Aug.	„
John Straw & Phebe Pain	...	...	28 Aug.	„
Thomas Straw, of Teversal, & Elizabeth Clay	...	...	3 Sep.	„
William Sales & Dorothy Tomlinson	...	...	16 Sep.	„
James Stringfellow & Mary Smith	...	...	18 Sep.	„
Matthew Hufton & Mary Smith	...	...	7 Oct.	„
John Marshal & Mary Shore	...	...	8 Oct.	„
William Burton & Elizabeth Hayes	...	...	22 Oct.	„
John Berry & Ann Strutt	...	...	4 Nov.	„
William Litchfield & Elizabeth Woollas	...	...	18 Nov.	„
Francis Holland & Martha Oscroft	...	...	3 Dec.	„
<i>Adm</i> William Shepherd & Sarah Boot	...	...	6 Dec.	„
Thomas Shaw & Hannah Sheppard	...	...	18 Dec.	„
John Wright & Mary Sills...	...	...	21 Jan.	1793
William Beardall & Ann Smith	...	...	21 Jan.	„
Samuel Gaskin & Hannah Couldwell	...	...	26 Feb.	„
Richard Clark & Mary Hayse	...	...	15 Mar.	„
Samuel Brittain & Hannah Wilson	...	...	25 Mar.	„
Thomas Saxton & Elizabeth Smith	...	...	1 Apr.	„
John Kitchen & Sarah Allsop	...	...	2 Apr.	„
Thomas Bulline & Elizabeth Tomlinson	...	...	9 Apr.	„
Thomas Hotterway & Elizabeth Alvey	...	...	18 Apr.	„
Edward Bates & Elizabeth Pyman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 May	„
William Stevens & Elizabeth Daubney	...	...	19 May	„
William Taylor & Elizabeth Wood	...	...	24 June	„
Charles Birkin & Ann Wright	...	...	10 July	„
Robert Wilson & Ann Broughton	...	...	13 Aug.	„
George Ashmore & Jane Daubney	...	...	3 Sep.	„
William Osbourn & Elizabeth Birks	...	...	29 Sep.	„
Thomas Mear & Rebecca Cudworth	...	...	29 Sep.	„
Wm. Gill & Ann Heason	...	...	10 Oct.	„

John Todd & Mary Slaney, of Lynby, <i>lic.</i>	...	11	Oct.	1793
James Ward & Eyede [Edith?] Limb	...	25	Nov.	,,
Jonathan Berry & Hannah Betts	...	27	Dec.	,,
John Dove & Holmwright Betts	...	28	Dec.	,,
Thomas Hayes & Elizabeth Noble	...	30	Dec.	,,
John Inchley & Sarah Gaskin	...	14	Jan.	1794
Robert Hibbert & Ann Chaloner, <i>lic.</i>	...	14	Jan.	,,
William Calladine & Ann Stocks	...	19	Jan.	,,
Henry Eaton & Mary Watts	...	19	Jan.	,,
William Cawthorn & Ann Scothorn	...	17	Feb.	,,
Francis Marriot & Hannah Massey	...	2	Mar.	,,
Francis Phasey, of Mansfield, & Lydia Straw	...	4	Mar.	,,
John Blackwall, of Kirkireton, Derby, & Frances Downing, <i>lic.</i>	...	10	Mar.	,,
John Sheppard & Ann Chapman	...	24	Mar.	,,
John Hill & Martha Rhodes	...	31	Mar.	,,
John Shaw & Mary Cudworth	...	31	Mar.	,,
William Redwood & Hannah Taylor	...	8	June	,,
Thomas Bent & Mary Nuttall	...	23	June	,,
Isaac Hayes & Ann Sansom	...	15	July	,,
John Newton & Millicent Boot	...	20	July	,,
George Turner & Alice Allen	...	20	July	,,
William Knighton & Hannah Streets	...	21	July	,,
Jonathan Tomlinson & Mary Nuttall	...	16	Aug.	,,
William Ward & Ellen Betts	...	17	Aug.	,,
Jonathan Wass & Mary Couldwell	...	31	Aug.	,,
William Hufton & Ann Heald	...	14	Sep.	,,
"October 1st, The Duty ceases."				
Matthew Blasedell & Alice Todd	...	5	Oct.	,,
Joseph Simpson & Elizabeth Johnson	...	5	Oct.	,,
Thomas Green & Mary Weedup	...	2	Nov.	,,
John Ellis & Mary Oldham	...	10	Nov.	,,
William Hall & Rebecca Heathcot	...	10	Nov.	,,
Robert Clee & Ann Askew	...	27	Nov.	,,
Joseph Bowering & Martha Cullabine	...	8	Dec.	,,
William Dove & Mary Beardall	...	25	Dec.	,,
Martin Childs, of Pleasley, Derby, & Mary Bacon	...	28	Dec.	,,
Joseph Miller & Betty Sills	...	29	Dec.	,,
Francis Duckett & Sarah Strutt	...	30	Dec.	,,

William Barnet & Sarah Pearson ...	...	3 Feb.	1795
Samuel Simpson & Elizabeth Brandrith ...	...	5 Apr.	,,
William Greaves & Grace Andrews ...	...	6 Apr.	,,
John Beardsmore & Elizabeth Middleton ...	...	3 May	,,
Edward Jennings & Esther Brough ...	...	24 May	,,
William Taylor & Elizabeth Barnet ...	...	26 May	,,
George Kingstone & Elizabeth Wood ...	...	13 July	,,
Thomas Blore & Ann Caly ...	...	2 Aug.	,,
William Stendell & Hannah Knowel ...	...	7 Sep.	,,
James Riggot & Esther Chapman ...	...	13 Sep.	,,
Joseph Riley & Mary Swindal ...	...	28 Sep.	,,
Robert Marshal & Phebe Shepherd ...	...	28 Sep.	,,
George Huntington & Ann Abel ...	...	12 Oct.	,,
Samuel Coope & Mary Stevens ...	...	22 Nov.	,,
John Grace & Mary Goodhall ...	...	27 Nov.	,,
William Dewick & Sarah Betts ...	...	29 Nov.	,,
John Boot & Mary Wilson ...	...	7 Dec.	,,
James Blythe & Ann Burrows ...	...	24 Dec.	,,
John Lumley & Ann Revil ...	...	25 Dec.	,,
William Jephson & Sarah Pool ...	...	25 Dec.	,,
Edward Marshal & Mary Smith ...	...	28 Dec.	,,
Francis Betts & Sally Ecclestone ...	...	11 Jan.	1796
Elias Tomlinson & Mary Daubney ...	...	31 Jan.	,,
Joseph Clarke & Elizabeth Hill ...	...	2 Feb.	,,
William Stendall & Susanna Herod ...	...	14 Mar.	,,
William White & Hannah Stevens ...	...	24 Mar.	,,
George Wilson, of Clipston, & Ann Bugg ...	...	28 Mar.	,,
James Clarke & Ann Turner ...	...	16 May	,,
Samuel Spencer & Phebe Wharmsby ...	...	19 June	,,
Thomas Wilson & Ann Haslehurst ...	...	27 June	,,
Thomas Blinker & Fanny Radford ...	...	24 July	,,
Samuel Stringfellow & Martha Burton ...	...	26 July	,,
John Gibson & Phebe Burton ...	...	15 Aug.	,,
John Ghent & Rebecca Alsop ...	...	5 Sep.	,,
Matthew Leavesley & Martha Sales ...	...	11 Sep.	,,
John Wilson & Emma Woollas ...	...	12 Sep.	,,
James Lang & Alpha Thacker ...	...	26 Sep.	,,
William Sansam, of Bottesford, Leicester, & Hannah Briggs, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	17 Oct.	,,
Matthew Marshall & Sarah Smith ...	...	1 Nov.	,,

James Jackson & Sarah Bower	...	...	19 Nov. 1796
Joseph Fletcher & Sarah Limb	...	...	28 Nov. „
Jesse Truman & Mary Royal	...	...	22 Dec. „
James Corden & Sarah Hawkins	...	...	26 Dec. „
William Dennis & Jane Bramley	...	...	27 Dec. „
James Smith & Ann Pool	...	...	2 Jan. 1797
George Savidge & Ann Barton	...	...	3 Jan. „
Samuel Fletcher & Elizabeth Berry	...	...	9 Mar. „
William Cutts & Elizabeth Scothern	...	...	2 Apr. „
John Pool & Jane Leever	...	...	11 Apr. „
Samuel Brammer & Millicent Woollas	...	...	16 Apr. „
Jose Slack & Ann Ward	...	...	17 Apr. „
Matthew Beardsley & Sarah White	...	...	18 Apr. „
Thomas Wilson & Ellen Morley	...	...	18 Apr. „
John Turner & Elizabeth Boulthby	...	...	29 May „
Joseph Allin & Sarah Daubney	...	...	20 June „
William Stocks & Mary Betts	...	...	10 July „
Robert Leverton & Elizabeth Bowman	...	...	23 July „
William Radford & Martha Graves	...	...	28 Aug. „
Benjamin Brandrith & Ruth Gregory	...	...	30 Sep. „
Alexander Wright & Mary Fox	...	...	8 Oct. „
John Kemp, of Ashover [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Hunt	...	...	24 Oct. „
James Daubeny & Hannah Knowles	...	...	6 Dec. „
Francis Freeman & Elizabeth Hooley	...	...	18 Dec. „
Joseph Haywood & Diana Armstrong	...	...	23 Dec. „
Thomas Oscroft & Hannah Richardson	...	...	25 Dec. „
Henry Morris & Elizabeth Mayfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Dec. „
John Brown & Elizabeth Gorthard	...	...	28 Dec. „
William Wilkinson & Martha Smith	...	...	7 Jan. 1798
John Gregory & Sarah Brigg	...	...	30 Jan. „
Richard Stringfellow & Ann Shepperd	...	...	5 Feb. „
Jonathan Preston & Martha Elliott	...	...	17 Feb. „
Thomas Clark & Martha Pilkerton	...	...	19 Feb. „
John Challand, of Oxtun, & Elizabeth Milward	...	...	26 Feb. „
Avon Wright & Mary Dixon	...	...	4 Mar. „
James Dove & Hannah Fox	...	...	6 Mar. „
William Thompson & Elizabeth Shooter	...	...	11 Mar. „
John Cudworth & Ann Leeson	...	...	19 Mar. „
William Scot & Sarah Oscroft	...	...	6 Apr. „

James Knighton, of Greasley, & Mary Marriot	10 Apr.	1798
George Wood & Martha Baxter	6 May	,,
Joseph Leeson & Susannah Parsons	8 May	,,
Jolly Wragg & Sarah Simes	10 May	,,
Robert Holmes & Mary Bourn	21 May	,,
John Sales & Mary Wright	17 June	,,
William Cullabine & Barbary Percival	26 June	,,
George Barnett & Hannah Season	10 July	,,
William Spiby & Elizabeth Buxton	11 July	,,
Jonathan Tomlinson & Mary Clark	15 July	,,
John Willey & Emma Alwood	3 Aug.	,,
Samuel Wilson & Ann Wilson	25 Aug.	,,
John Hall & Hannah Hardstaff	11 Sep.	,,
Antony Street, of Shirland, Derby, & Sarah Fogg, <i>lic.</i>	11 Sep.	,,
James Riggot & Mary Wigley	11 Sep.	,,
Henry Slater & Ann Tarr	28 Sep.	,,
William Smith & Mary Sills	30 Oct.	,,
George Penistant & Ann Johnson, of Bestrop [Besthorp], <i>lic.</i>	21 Nov.	,,
William Hollis & Mary Cox	26 Nov.	,,
John Barratt & Mary Hickton	20 Dec.	,,
John Scott & Elizabeth Redfearn	23 Dec.	,,
William Willey & Hannah Wright	27 Dec.	,,
Samuel Marshal & Ann Whyat	14 Jan.	1799
Joseph Briggs & Ann Barker	21 Jan.	,,
Joshua Burton & Elizabeth Hickton	24 Jan.	,,
Thomas Oldham & Elizabeth Radford	6 Feb.	,,
Richard Sibert & Sarah King, of St: Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	18 Feb.	,,
John Heath, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Mary Ward, <i>lic.</i>	6 Mar.	,,
William Bowes & Hannah Berry	25 Mar.	,,
Joseph Marriot & Ann Smith	25 Mar.	,,
George Rawson & Hannah Sills	1 Apr.	,,
Samuel Alvey & Mary Pell	21 Apr.	,,
Thomas Sansom & Sarah Coupe	2 May	,,
William Levers & Mary Parrot	17 May	,,
William Sant & Elizabeth Pool	27 May	,,
John Brader & Elizabeth Bamford	27 May	,,

John Stendell & Hannah Whatton ...	...	28 May 1799	
*William Lawrence & Elizabeth Whatton	6 May [June?] ,,		
John Wilson & Ann Daubney ...	...	17 June	,,
Henry Waters, of Selston & Jane Boot	...	24 June	,,
John Short & Ann Litchfield ...	...	11 July	,,
John Hutchinson, of St : Mary in Nottingham, & Mary Green ...	...	22 July	,,
Matthew Stringfellow & Sarah Hays ...	...	27 Aug.	,,
George Scot & Elizabeth Bloor ...	...	8 Sep.	,,
Martin Childs & Mary Strutt ...	...	29 Sep.	,,
George Sheldon & Ann Clay ...	...	7 Nov.	,,
John Dennis & Hannah Butterworth ...	...	2 Dec.	,,
George Brookes & Sarah Price ...	...	9 Dec.	,,
William Godber & Elizabeth Butler, of Pinxton, Derby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	24 Dec.	,,
Henry Butterworth & Ann Wood ...	...	22 Jan. 1800	
John Goode & Hannah Housley ...	...	30 Jan.	,,
Samuel Singleton & Sarah Dove ...	...	2 Mar.	,,
William Milward & Sarah Wood ...	...	24 Mar.	,,
Joseph Wildsmith & Elizabeth Marriot	...	30 Mar.	,,
Abraham Straw & Elizabeth Ward ...	...	2 Apr.	,,
Joseph Litchfield & Sarah Whitehead	...	23 May	,,
Henry Alsop & Lydia Marshal ...	...	2 June	,,
John Brown & Hannah Birks ...	...	21 June	,,
Joseph Coupe & Hannah Hays ...	...	6 June	,,
Francis Smith & Elizabeth Hickton ...	...	7 July	,,
Benjamin Radford & Sarah Barrowcliff	...	8 July	,,
William Calladine & Ann Richards ...	...	26 July	,,
Edward Sparrow & Mary Holehouse, of Langwith, Derby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	16 Aug.	,,
John Fletcher & Elizabeth Parkin ...	...	28 Aug.	,,
William Taylor & Phebe Suter ...	...	13 Sep.	,,
William Makin & Hannah Hollingworth	...	14 Sep.	,,
Ephraim Bacon & Elizabeth Pool ...	...	20 Sep.	,,
Thomas Sills & Ann Smedley ...	...	28 Sep.	,,
Joseph Witham & Alice Betts ...	...	30 Sep.	,,
Richard Shaw & Hannah Warwin ...	...	20 Oct.	,,
William Walstan & Mary Mew ...	...	20 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Ward & Ann Wright ...	...	1 Nov.	,,

William Standall & Hannah Radford	...	3 Nov. 1800
John Wilson & Robina Cope	... ..	9 Nov. „
John Dickinson & Elizabeth Short	... ..	24 Nov. „
Samuel Boot & Jane Bullen	... ..	27 Nov. „
Samuel Bowler & Ann Melbourn	... ..	30 Nov. „
Thomas Barber, of Wimeswold, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Gilbert	... ..	10 Dec. „
William Bradley, of Mansfield, & Ann Shuter, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	12 Dec. „
John Ward & Hannah Radford	... ..	22 Dec. „
John Haslam & Gertrude Shepherd	... ..	29 Dec. „
Joseph Ward & Mary Straw	... ..	2 Jan. 1801
Samuel Clark & Ann Short	... ..	2 Jan. „
John Scott & Sarah Stevenson	... ..	3 Sep. 1826*
Joseph Ward & Mary Straw	... ..	2 Jan. 1801
Samuel Clarke & Anne Short	... ..	2 Jan. „
James Bacon & Elinor Spencer	... ..	14 Jan. „
Richard Haslam & Ann Alsop	... ..	16 Mar. „
George Freeman & Kerenhappuck Newton, of South Winefield [co. Derby]	... ..	19 Mar. „
Joseph Knowles & Elizabeth Sidebotham	... ..	23 Mar. „
Samuel Barnes & Elizabeth Green	... ..	30 Mar. „
Matthew Marshal & Ann Boot	... ..	4 Apr. „
William Holmes & Ann Brandrith	... ..	10 May „
John Freeman & Hannah Jennings	... ..	13 May „
Richard Dove & Frances Wilson	... ..	13 May „
Henry Pride & Mary Herrick, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	23 May „
John Hardy & Millisent Gregory	... ..	24 May „
John Blount Challoner & Elizabeth Knowles	... ..	1 June „
John Rhodes & Sarah Kitchen, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	8 June „
John Bull & Elizabeth Wrathall, of the City & Diocese of London, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	2 July „
John Alsop & Mary Marshall	... ..	10 Aug. „
John Smith & Hannah Knighton	... ..	13 Aug. „
John Stevenson & Rebecca Marriot	... ..	16 Aug. „
Matthew Cooper & Mary Burrows	... ..	18 Aug. „
Ebenezer Radford & Sarah Carline	... ..	29 Aug. „
John Epworth & Elizabeth Smith	... ..	11 Sep. „
Daniel Betts & Ann North	... ..	15 Sep. „

Samuel Bower & Sarah Betts	...	...	16 Sep.	1801
Ephraim Sills & Hannah Radford	...	...	25 Sep.	,,
Thomas Plant, of Worksop, & Hannah Cart,				
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Sep.	,,
John Smithurst & Catherine Street	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Richard Burton & Elizabeth Day	...	...	1 Nov.	,,
William Hodgkinson & Mary Swinton	...	...	8 Nov.	,,
Richard Haslām & Mary Hopkinson, of South				
Wingfield [co. Derby], <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Nov.	,,
Robert Blyton & Mary Lane	...	...	10 Dec.	,,
Thomas Askew & Ann Oscroft	...	...	27 Dec.	,,
Francis Shaw & Sarah Butler	...	...	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Gandy, of Mansfield, & Lydia Neal	...	...	31 Dec.	,,
John Whitehead & Phebe Stevens	...	...	21 Jan.	1802
George Alsop & Hannah Sellars	...	...	31 Jan.	,,
William Bradder & Sarah Scothern	...	...	14 Feb.	,,
Thomas Townsend & Ann Richards	...	...	16 Feb.	,,
William Sampson, of Mansfield, & Hannah				
Leeson	...	...	23 Feb.	,,
George Else & Elizabeth Downing, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Feb.	,,
Benjamin Buxton & Sarah Barnes	...	...	2 Mar.	,,
Thomas Oscroft & Martha Sills	...	...	10 Mar.	,,
Matthew Marshal & Elizabeth Pool	...	...	22 Mar.	,,
Stephen Leeson & Grace Stones	...	...	1 May	,,
George Mycroft & Fanny Smedley	...	...	5 May	,,
Samuel Burton & Frances Smith	...	...	3 June	,,
Thomas Harrison & Ann Seaton	...	...	7 June	,,
John Bradford & Fanny Ward	...	...	5 July	,,
Joseph Smithurst & Elizabeth Marriot	...	...	15 July	,,
Joseph Wharmby & Elizabeth Toplis	...	...	18 July	,,
John Bark & Sarah Oscroft	...	...	19 July	,,
Samuel Radish, of the Liberty of Newstead, &				
Ann Short	...	...	19 July	,,
John Bonsal & Anne Low	...	...	20 July	,,
Joseph Banner & Sarah Birch	...	...	20 July	,,
James Turner & Hannah Scot	...	...	22 July	,,
George Bonsal, of Blackwell [co. Derby], &				
Martha Low	...	...	16 Aug.	,,
Joseph Butler & Rosamund Coupe	...	...	22 Aug.	,,
Samuel Daubney & Elizabeth Burrows	...	...	24 Aug.	,,

Samuel Eaton & Sarah Bonsall	...	...	8 Sep.	1802
Joseph Brookes & Amelia Platts	...	...	11 Oct.	„
George Morley & Margaret Sugden	...	...	22 Oct.	„
Richard Barrat & Sarah Watson, of Kirkby [in Ashfield]	...	...	25 Oct.	„
William Heath & Mary Chambers	...	...	25 Oct.	„
Samuel Smedley & Ann Eyre, of South Normanton [co. Derby], <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Oct.	„
John Wright & Ann Betts	...	...	15 Nov.	„
Thomas Ward & Martha Stringfellow	...	...	25 Nov.	„
John Farnsworth & Sarah Hill	...	...	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Middleton & Ann Barlow	...	...	12 Dec.	„
Thomas Radford & Ann Watts, of Blackwell, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Dec.	„
William Clark & Elizabeth Robinson	...	...	4 Jan.	1803
Clay Fisher & Hannah Barnes	...	...	11 Jan.	„
John Linley & Sarah Haslam	...	...	11 Jan.	„
William Renshaw & Hannah Gibson	...	...	13 Jan.	„
George Leever & Mary Nichols	...	...	23 Jan.	„
Charles Bradow & Elizabeth Gelstrop	...	...	31 Jan.	„
Joseph Dennis & Ann Thompson	...	...	22 Feb.	„
Stephen Sheldon & Ann Turner, of South Wingfield [co. Derby], <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Feb.	„
William Frost, of Norton, Derby, & Rebecca Fox	...	...	20 Mar.	„
George Nicholson, of Epperstone, & Ann Hallam	...	...	28 Mar.	„
William Stewardson & Mary Shooter	...	...	11 Apr.	„
William Betts & Rebecca Dove	...	...	18 Apr.	„
John Vernon & Hannah Holmes	...	...	25 Apr.	„
Ralph Wilson & Hannah Dove	...	...	4 [24?] Apr.	„
Samuel Coleman & Elizabeth Wilson	...	...	11 May	„
William White & Sarah Hayes	...	...	19 May	„
John Burton & Sarah Stringfellow	...	...	29 May	„
William Neal & Sarah Spowey	...	...	31 May	„
Joseph Lee & Mary Butler	...	...	3 July	„
John Marriot & Catherine Gregory	...	...	8 July	„
William Stanhope & Mary Hall	...	...	31 July	„
William Bower & Mary Dove	...	...	15 Aug.	„
Charles Newcombe & Mary Fridget	...	...	22 Aug.	„
Christopher Wilson & Ann Fox, of Kirkby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Aug.	„
Benjamin Smith & Sarah Ward	...	...	26 Aug.	„

John Daubeny & Ann Knowles	...	...	31 Aug.	1803
Joseph Fox & Sarah Wright	...	...	12 Sep.	,,
Matthew Betts & Sarah Clark	...	...	13 Sep.	,,
Matthew Blasedale & Maria Fletcher	...	...	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Moakes & Ann Pembleton	...	...	22 Nov.	,,
William Hawkesworth & Rebecca Ovendale	...	...	29 Nov.	,,
William Osbourn & Ellenor Power	...	...	1 Dec.	,,
George Limb & Sarah Beastall	...	...	1 Feb.	1804
Benoni Burton & Hannah Spalton	...	...	22 Feb.	,,
Thomas Chambers & Sarah Tomlinson	...	...	23 Feb.	,,
James Ward & Ann Salmon	...	...	26 Feb.	,,
William Heath & Mary Webster	...	...	3 Mar.	,,
Henry Godber & Rosamund Osbourn	...	...	24 Mar.	,,
James Smith & Emma Unwin	...	...	2 Apr.	,,
James Bacon & Elizabeth Leever	...	...	2 Apr.	,,
James Thorpe & Hannah Heath	...	...	9 Apr.	,,
Matthew Fox & Mary Richardson	...	...	1 May	,,
Joseph Dove & Sarah Hickton	...	...	19 May	,,
Benjamin Marshal & Mary Gilbert	...	...	4 June	,,
William Marsh & Elizabeth Pickburn	...	...	20 July	,,
Abraham Wass & Mary Ward	...	...	23 July	,,
Thomas Hays & Mary Shipley	...	...	19 Aug.	,,
John Butterworth & Abigail Bowler	...	...	25 Aug.	,,
Job Truman & Elizabeth Jackson	...	...	11 Sep.	,,
John Arnold & Mary Brittain	...	...	1 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hickton & Sarah Holdsworth	...	...	14 Oct.	,,
George Lee & Jane Taylor	...	...	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Sadler & Sarah Adkin	...	...	28 Nov.	,,
Joseph Thompson & Lydia Neal	...	...	29 Nov.	,,
John Straw & Rebecca Heathcote	...	...	29 Nov.	,,
Joseph Alvey & Mary Bargh	...	...	16 Dec.	,,
John Oscroft & Sarah Daubney	...	...	23 Dec.	,,
Samuel Gratton & Mary Morley	...	...	24 Dec.	,,
Thomas Fowler & Ann McDonald	...	...	10 Jan.	1805
Ebenezer Hickton & Mary Parsons	...	...	14 Jan.	,,
Charles Eddlestone & Mary Wass	...	...	21 Jan.	,,
John Birch & Hannah Brown	...	...	25 Jan.	,,
Edward Allen & Catherine Briggs	...	...	31 Jan.	,,
William Coleman & Ann Wilson	...	...	8 Feb.	,,
Richard Richardson of Oxtun. & Alice Wilson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Feb.	,,

John Storey & Ann Pearson	...	...	19 Feb.	1805
Joseph Fox & Ann Bryan	...	...	24 Feb.	"
Samuel Hickton & Mary Betts	...	...	12 Mar.	"
William Birch & Mary Walton	...	...	17 Mar.	"
Charles Briggs & Frances Boot	...	...	24 Mar.	"
Matthew Potter & Esther Wass	...	...	7 Apr.	"
William Marshal & Sarah Downing	...	...	14 Apr.	"
Samuel Hall & Elizabeth Haywood	...	...	14 Apr.	"
Ralph Howett, of Annesly, & Mary Beardoe	...	...	30 Apr.	"
Richard Barker & Elizabeth Dove	...	...	27 May	"
John Hall, of Felly, ex. par. adjoining Annesley, & Elizabeth Boor	...	...	3 June	"
Henry Hall & Mary Barnes	...	...	13 June	"
Joseph Fox, of South Normanton [co. Derby], & Mary Challens	...	...	9 July	"
Samuel Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Sinko	...	...	28 July	"
Thomas Shaw & Elizabeth Wharmsby, of Selston	...	...	13 Aug.	"
Ellis Sims & Esther Limm	...	...	19 Aug.	"
John Bamford & Ann Leverton	...	...	20 Aug.	"
William Alsop & Rosamund Litchfield	...	...	26 Aug.	"
John Doxey, of Cuckney, & Elizabeth Wass	...	...	2 Sep.	"
William Alvey & Mary Dove	...	...	8 Sep.	"
John Wright & Mary Heath...	...	...	14 Sep.	"
William Strawther & Ann Boot	...	...	16 Sep.	"
John Hollingworth & Mary Green	...	...	9 Nov.	"
George Toplis & Elizabeth Gregory	...	...	24 Nov.	"
George Gilbert & Ann Heath	...	...	25 Nov.	"
George Barlow & Ann Morley	...	...	16 Dec.	"
John Truman & Esther Heppinstall	...	...	26 Jan.	1806
John Witaker & Prudence Beard	...	...	23 Feb.	"
William Woodhouse, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Power	...	...	18 Mar.	"
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Clark	...	...	31 Mar.	"
John Birch & Sarah Hatton	...	...	6 Apr.	"
John Barratt & Mary Clay	...	...	10 Apr.	"
William Bacon & Maria Eddleston	...	...	1 May	"
Joseph Lane & Elizabeth Lancaster	...	...	12 May	"
John Stringfellow & Mary Goose	...	...	19 May	"
Peter Frogat & Sarah Toplis	...	...	8 June	"
Stephen Sills & Ann Fletcher	...	...	8 July	"

James Collidge, of Wirksworth, Derby, & Mary			
Kindley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 July 1806
William Taylor & Ann Hollinworth	...	...	13 July "
John Forse & Ann Dodds...	...	...	14 July "
John Waring & Jemima Revill	...	...	20 July "
Samuel Couldwell & Hannah Mellars	...	...	21 July "
William Brittain & Ann Allen	...	...	25 July "
Thomas Salmon & Theodosia Wilson	...	...	17 Aug. "
George Bridget & Millesant Hordwell	...	...	22 Aug. "
Joseph Hillyear & Esther Simpson	...	...	14 Sep. "
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Brough	...	...	21 Oct. "
Jacob Stanley & Mary Newman	...	...	3 Nov. "
Charles Clay & Hannah Marriot, of Mansfield...	...	...	4 Nov. "
Charles Alsop & Mary Farnsworth	...	...	23 Nov. "
George Stannisland & Hannah Hollis	...	...	25 Nov. "
William Buck & Ann Cullabine	...	...	30 Nov. "
John England & Martha Radford	...	...	30 Nov. "
William Stanley & Ann Coupe	...	...	3 Dec. "
Henry Butterworth & Sarah Potter	...	...	16 Dec. "
Patrick Barlow & Mary Ghent	...	...	22 Dec. "
John Waters & Elizabeth Whitehead	...	...	29 Dec. "
Richard Herrod & Elizabeth Amos	...	...	19 Jan. 1807
William Ferry & Elizabeth Strutt	...	...	20 Jan. "
John Ball & Elizabeth Butterworth	...	...	23 Jan. "
Thomas Baxter & Ann Cottrell	...	...	8 Feb. "
Hezekiah Cheetham & Ann Farnsworth	...	...	9 Feb. "
Sampson Glossup & Elizabeth Houldsworth, of			
Farnsfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Feb. "
William Waller & Ann Alsop	...	...	20 Mar. "
William Green & Mary Ball, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Mar. "
Robert Robinson & Sarah Halway, of Mansfield			
Woodhouse	...	...	12 Apr. "
Samuel Tailer & Sarah Flint	...	...	20 Apr. "
William White & Elizabeth Flint	...	...	20 Apr. "
John Thornley & Ruth Bower	...	...	23 Apr. "
Isaac Moorhead & Alice Straw	...	...	27 Apr. "
Thomas Ridgway & Hannah Alvey	...	...	3 May "
Benjamin Bucher & Lydia Duffy	...	...	9 May "
Henry James & Sarah Andrew	...	...	21 May "
Thomas Higden, of Kirkby, & Rebekah Lee	...	...	1 June "

Francis Sparrow & Ann Ryecroft ...	...	21	June	1807
John Hayes & Ann Warsdale ...	...	22	June	,,
William Wragg, of Lenton, & Ann Chambers...	...	29	June	,,
Isaac Else & Catherine Moseley ...	...	6	July	,,
Samuel Jephson & Elizabeth Alfrey ...	...	25	July	,,
Samuel Flower & Mary Burton ...	...	2	Aug.	,,
Thomas Seller, of Crich, Derby, & Sarah Hall	...	10	Aug.	,,
Alexander Burgain & Hannah Whitehead ...	...	17	Aug.	,,
John Butler & Elizabeth Bulling ...	...	8	Sep.	,,
William Dove & Ellen Butler ...	...	8	Sep.	,,
John Taylor & Phebe Ryecroft ...	...	13	Sep.	,,
William Wilson & Margaret Cree ...	...	14	Sep.	,,
John Coleman & Hannah Smith ...	...	19	Sep.	,,
Samuel Smith & Ann Raworth ...	...	28	Sep.	,,
William Marsh & Elizabeth Knighton ...	...	28	Sep.	,,
William Marshal & Sarah Pell ...	...	28	Sep.	,,
William Clark & Ann Poplur ...	...	2	Oct.	,,
William Stendell & Rebecca Ward ...	...	12	Oct.	,,
Samuel Bacon & Sarah Coldwell ...	...	27	Oct.	,,
James Harris & Hannah Wright ...	...	5	Nov.	,,
Matthew Sheppard & Mary Walker ...	...	9	Nov.	,,
Henry Ashton & Emma Dove ...	...	11	Nov.	,,
Joseph Slater & Elizabeth Kennedy ...	...	13	Nov.	,,
George Bean, of South Normanton [co. Derby], & & Elizabeth Witham ...	...	24	Nov.	,,
Thomas Price, of Ruddington, & Susannah Stones ...	...	5	Dec.	,,
William Hibbard, of Skegby, & Dorothy Dobb	...	7	Dec.	,,
Thomas Neal & Elizabeth Walton ...	...	24	Dec.	,,
Thomas Wilson, of Blackwell [co. Derby], & Mary Power ...	...	28	Dec.	,,
William Sheldon & Mary Bark ...	...	28	Dec.	,,
Thomas Robinson, of South Normanton [co. Derby], & Sarah Dove ...	...	28	Dec.	,,
John Young, of Skegby, & Amy Stanhope ...	...	28	Dec.	,,
Francis Smith & Mary Boot ...	...	29	Dec.	,,
Joseph Housley & Ann Barratt ...	...	29	Dec.	,,
Edward Marriot & Mary Hollingworth ...	...	17	Jan.	1808
Richard Stringfellow & Mary Spencer ...	...	7	Feb.	,,
Daniel MacGoldan & Elizabeth Starger ...	...	29	Feb.	,,

Charles Wells & Sarah Limm	...	...	27 Mar.	1808
William Nowel & Sarah Mellars	...	...	18 Apr.	,,
John Cheetham & Mary Street	...	...	4 May	,,
George Parker, of Skegby, & Hannah Middleton	...	...	8 May	,,
Samuel Booth, of Ecclesfield, York, & Hannah Herrington, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 May	,,
John Poole & Mary Cooke	...	...	26 May	,,
George Radford & Ann Blythe	...	...	5 June	,,
John Johnson, of Eakrin, & Elizabeth Robinson	...	...	7 June	,,
Thomas Green & Elizabeth Couldwell	...	...	20 June	,,
Samuel Flint & Elizabeth Peel	...	...	9 July	,,
Joseph Handley & Sarah Shacklock	...	...	24 July	,,
Joseph Robinson & Phebe Bramley	...	...	25 July	,,
William Robinson, of Halt Hucknal, Derby, & Elizabeth Sampson	...	...	1 Aug.	,,
Samuel Paulson & Dorothy Didsbury, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Aug.	,,
John Adlington & Mary Leeson	...	...	27 Aug.	,,
Joseph Weldon & Sarah Page, of Hucknal Torkard, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Oct.	,,
John Ellis & Lydia Sutton	...	...	10 Oct.	,,
Robert Unwin, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Lydia Chance, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Dove & Ann Bower	...	...	23 Oct.	,,
Robert Sissons & Sarah Jackson, of Mansfield Woodhouse	...	...	31 Oct.	,,
William Coup & Elizabeth George	...	...	13 Nov.	,,
Francis Armstead & Ann Hook	...	...	20 Nov.	,,
Job Allen & Mary Lamb	...	...	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Bett & Mary Amos	...	...	1 Dec.	,,
Job Knighton & Ann Heath	...	...	1 Dec.	,,
Joseph Short & Barbara Kesteven	...	...	2 Dec.	,,
Richard Wood, of Screveton, & Margaret Shaw	...	...	13 Dec.	,,
Joseph Alsop & Ann Marshal	...	...	19 Dec.	,,
John Ward & Mary Bonser	...	...	27 Dec.	,,
Benoni Bugg & Mary Thorpe	...	...	12 Jan.	1809
William Hollis & Sarah Chambers	...	...	13 Jan.	,,
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Smith	...	...	30 Jan.	,,
Samuel Betts & Catherine Butterworth	...	...	6 Feb.	,,
John Green & Hannah Haslam	...	...	1 Apr.	,,
William Dewick & Sarah Ball	...	...	2 Apr.	,,

John Briggs & Mary Wass ...	...	9 Apr.	1809
Thomas Shepherd & Mary Simes ...	...	9 Apr.	,,
Elias Heath & Ann Banner ...	...	23 Apr.	,,
Samuel Stringfellow & Hannah Wilson ...	...	26 Apr.	,,
William Salmon & Mary Bishop ...	...	1 May	,,
John Lee & Hannah Barker ...	...	17 May	,,
Jonathan Brookes & Margaret Williams ...	...	23 May	,,
William Green & Mary England ...	...	23 May	,,
John Jones & Maria Thompson ...	...	1 June	,,
Wm William Pursey & Elizabeth Boot ...	...	12 June	,,
Francis Septimus Wright & Ann Allen ...	...	9 July	,,
William Cudworth & Margaret Melburn, of Mansfield ...	...	18 July	,,
William Low & Ann Wilson ...	...	23 July	,,
William Beardall & Elizabeth Stendall ...	...	12 Aug.	,,
John Pickburn & Martha Bowler ...	...	14 Aug.	,,
Joseph Nailor, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Featherstone ...	...	15 Aug.	,,
Eli Pickburn & Sarah Bryan ...	...	28 Aug.	,,
Langford Slack & Mary Barlow ...	...	25 Sep.	,,
James Shelton, of Greasley, & Ruby Bowering		25 Sep.	,,
John Clark & Frances Hinckley ...	...	22 Oct.	,,
Edward Rowbotham & Mary Frost ...	[?22nd]	2 Oct.	,,
George Fletcher & Mary Rawson ...	...	23 Oct.	,,
Wm William Pool & Harriet Gaskin ...	...	24 Oct.	,,
Isaac Willoughby & Hannah Ball ...	...	6 Nov.	,,
Launcelot Nailor & Fanny Fleeman ...	...	20 Nov.	,,
William Clark & Hannah Webster ...	...	30 Nov.	,,
William Bruff & Rosamund Pendleton ...	...	7 Dec.	,,
John Jackson & Mary Dove ...	...	14 Dec.	,,
William Dixon & Elizabeth Simes ...	...	23 Dec.	,,
William Chadwin & Sarah Farmery ...	...	24 Dec.	,,
John Burton & Elizabeth Ward ...	...	29 Dec.	,,
Thomas Ward & Alice Goodal ...	...	7 Jan.	1810
Thomas Westby & Ann Greenwood ...	...	8 Jan.	,,
John Wheatley, of Hasland, Derby, & Elizabeth Straw, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	23 Jan.	,,
Matthew Brown & Esther Fletcher ...	...	4 Feb.	,,
James Robinson & Mary Morley ...	...	4 Feb.	,,
John Dwyer & Elizabeth Ashton ...	...	18 Feb.	,,

but Samuel Dean & Rebecca Boot ...	...	26 Feb. 1810
Samuel Needham & Elizabeth Wilmot ...	...	5 Mar. „
William Haslam & Elizabeth Jackson ...	...	6 Mar. „
Edward Wright & Elizabeth Chadwin ...	...	26 Mar. „
Joseph Dove & Martha Daubney ...	...	22 Apr. „
Richard Barnes & Hannah Kitchin ...	...	22 Apr. „
George Rawson & Elizabeth Moseley ...	...	23 Apr. „
William Yates & Hannah Coleburn ...	...	28 Apr. „
Richard Smith & Mary Ward ...	...	30 Apr. „
George Mather & Ann Brittain ...	...	18 May „
William Marshal & Catherine Ketland ...	...	18 May „
Samuel Scot & Hannah Baldwin ...	...	29 May „
Samuel James & Mary Gregory ...	...	11 June „
Jeremiah Robinson & Mary Huskison ...	...	25 June „
John Evans & Mary Witham ...	...	27 June „
Joseph Burton & Anne Otter ...	...	28 June „
Thomas Marshal & Margaret Farnsworth ...	...	2 July „
Robert Wright & Esther Trowlin ...	...	24 July „
William Nettleship & Ann Heath ...	...	12 Aug. „
William Mellars & Esther Cudworth ...	...	26 Aug. „
Joseph Elliot & Ann Dove ...	...	16 Sep. „
James Simes & Elizabeth Fox ...	...	17 Sep. „
Samuel Pigot & Tasey Spray ...	...	2 Oct. „
William Davy & Sarah Whitehead ...	...	7 Oct. „
John Walwin & Mary Birks ...	...	8 Oct. „
Francis Allison & Elizabeth Martin ...	...	29 Oct. „
John Robinson & Mary Sansom ...	...	1 Nov. „
John Price & Mary Smith ...	...	7 Nov. „
Joseph Smith, of Skegby, & Mary Gregory ...	...	11 Nov. „
William Robinson & Mary Godber ...	...	12 Nov. „
James Robinson & Frances Hall ...	...	13 Nov. „
Edward Smith & Ann Bowler ...	...	17 Nov. „
George Freeman & Susannah Price ...	...	20 Nov. „
Thomas Haynes & Mary Herriot ...	...	18 Dec. „
George Radford & Sarah Tissington ...	...	25 Dec. „
Joseph Brailsford, of Alfreton, Derby, & Ann Smith ... ..	...	25 Dec. „
William Betts & Elizabeth Rowbotham ...	...	30 Dec. „
William Horribal & Martha Wilkinson ...	...	1 Jan. 1811
Joseph Clark & Elizabeth Bradow ...	...	28 Jan. „

George Johnson, of Maltby, York, & Rebekaw

Barnes	10 Feb.	1811
Joseph Burrows & Ann White ...	10 Mar.	,,
John Houldsworth & Ann Whitehead ...	17 Mar.	,,
John Farnsworth & Ann Shaw ...	14 Apr.	,,
John Limbley & Ellen Anderson ...	5 May	,,
Thomas Scarr & Rebecca Tilley ...	20 May	,,
John Hollingworth & Elizabeth Smith ...	20 May	,,
William Powell & Elizabeth Middup ...	4 June	,,
Thomas Foulds & Sarah Webster, of Teversal ...	23 June	,,
Michal Mellon & Mary Drumfry ...	24 June	,,
Joseph Froggat & Charlot Lucas ...	7 July	,,
Joseph Walker & Mary Morris ...	10 July	,,
Caulton Leeson & Mary Oldham, <i>lic.</i> ...	24 Aug.	,,
William Fox & Ann Witham ...	1 Sep.	,,
William Farnsworth & Hannah Herrap ...	10 Sep.	,,
Abraham Haslam & Sarah Burrows ...	23 Sep.	,,
William Edge & Sarah Steeds ...	27 Sep.	,,
Jeremiah Brandrith & Ann Bridget ...	29 Sep.	,,
Robert Thrale & Mary Darley ...	30 Sep.	,,
Sampson Allen & Phillis Allen ...	3 Nov.	,,
Matthew Litchfield & Ann Ward ...	3 Nov.	,,
Aaron Kind & Lettice Askew ...	6 Sep.	,,
Edward Parkes & Mary Heath ...	11 Nov.	,,
Isaac Abbot & Massey Storey ...	18 Nov.	,,
John Haslam & Maria Butler ...	24 Nov.	,,
John Greenwood & Mary Moore ...	15 Dec.	,,
Charles Hancliff & Catherine Ball ...	19 Dec.	,,
Joseph Boot & Ann Oldham, of Blackwell, Derby	29 Dec.	,,
Joseph Horrabin & Fanny Marshal ...	18 Jan.	1812
Richard Powell & Harriet Mills ...	23 Feb.	,,
John Sheppard & Mary Whitworth ...	25 Feb.	,,
George Freeman & Sarah Pickbourn ...	16 Mar.	,,
Joseph Holmes, of Skegby, & Elizabeth Lamb...	22 Mar.	,,
John Wharnsby & Elizabeth Clay ...	29 Mar.	,,
Joseph Barlow & Ann Fox, of Kirkby ...	13 Apr.	,,
Joseph Steel & Mary Susey Russel ...	9 May	,,
John Saxton & Elizabeth Huskinson ...	17 May	,,
Samuel Hall & Eleanor Bacon ...	29 June	,,
William Waring & Sarah Wright ...	17 July	,,

Isaac Alvey & Hannah Thompson	...	...	25 July 1812
William Marsden & Nanny Platts	...	...	10 Aug. „
Thomas Bonsall, of Gonalston, & Mary Herrod	...	...	3 Sep. „
Edward Hawk & Mary Fox	...	...	21 Sep. „
William Dove & Ann Bramley	...	...	21 Sep. „
Joseph Perry, of the West Essex Militia, & Sarah			
Anson	...	...	22 Sep. „
William Wilson & Jane Wright	...	...	30 Sep. „
Robert Milward, of Shirland, Derby, & Ann			
Moore	...	...	6 Oct. „
George Lovatt & Sarah Brown	...	...	2 Nov. „
William Marriot & Elizabeth Frogart...	...	...	3 Nov. „
Thomas Pickard & Hannah Bark	...	...	9 Nov. „
Henry Thompson & Mary Gaskin	...	...	20 Nov. „
Benjamin Holmes & Ann Clark	...	...	23 Nov. „
John Afleck & Rebecca Smith	...	...	23 Nov. „
William Lee & Elizabeth Dobb	...	...	24 Nov. „
Thomas Foster & Ann Wilson	...	...	30 Nov. „
John Furnass & Alice Marsh	...	...	6 Dec. „
William Cutts & Ann Downing	...	...	7 Dec. „
Bryan Howet & Ann Wightman	...	...	25 Dec. „
John Eaton & Sarah Malbrough Tinks	...	...	28 Dec. „
Joseph Wilson & Eliza Toplis	...	...	28 Dec. „

Marriages at Kirkby in Ashfield,

1620 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Kirkby-in-Ashfield Registers are five in number, Vols. I., II., and V., containing the Marriages. These do not commence till 1620. Vol. I. is of Parchment and is evidently a Transcript of the original Register now lost. It measures $13\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches and finishes in February, 1739. Vol. II. is of Paper, commencing 1739 and ending June, 1786. Vol. V. is of Parchment, $13\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, commencing 1786 and ending 1812. A Transcript has been made of Vol. I., which has this entered on the first page: "This Register transcribed in the year of our Lord, 1771, by James Dowland."

They are all well kept, as is to be expected from the Rector of so important a living as that of Kirkby, one of whom was Dean of Wells and Rector, another being Archdeacon Kaye, while the Revd. Brooke Boothby was one of the last Prebendaries of Southwell early in this century.

These Marriages have been extracted by G. G. Bonser, by permission of the Rector, the Revd. J. Butterwick, M.A.

VOLUME I.

1620 [*no entries*].

[*The transcript is headed*] "A true & faithful register [Regius] of all Baptisms, Marriages & Burials within the Parish Church of Kirkby in Ashfield, in the county of Nottingham, from A.D. one thousand seven hundred [*sic*] and twenty, time of TOBIAS WATERHOUSE, Doctor of Divinity."

Richard Eyre & Jane Bigge ... 27 Sep. 1621

Edmund Davenport, gentleman, & Isabella

Fitzrandolphe, gentlewoman [*"generosa"*]

(by *licence* from Nottm., dated 16 Nov.) 30 Nov. ,,

Christopher Rowson & Maria Revell ... 13 May 1622

Humphrey Jackson & Margaret Coe ... 20 May ,,

1623-27 [*no entries*].

Edward Hollingworth & Elizabeth Osborne ... 18 Nov. 1628

Robert Morris & Joan Marshall ... 17 Jan. ,,

William Pearson & Elizabeth Tompson ... 2 May 1629

John Breidon & Hanna Johnson ... 6 May ,,

Henry Fletcher & Ann Hollingworth ... 17 Nov. ,,

Thomas Lee & Margaret Oscroft ... 24 Aug. 1630

Thomas Eare & Isabel Farnworth ...	...	12 Oct. 1630
Francis Linley & Dorothy . . . . .	...	24 Aug. „
William Wild & Jane Clerk ...	...	29 Dec. 1631
Francis Parker & Elizaebth Wild ...	...	4 Apr. 1632
William Roberds & An Farnworth ...	...	10 Apr. „
Thomas Wright & Ellin Hall ...	...	19 June „
Thomas Scoales & Joan Hanworth ...	...	24 June 1633
John Scothorne & Elizabeth Fox ...	...	2 July „
Thomas James & Alis Jenings ...	...	16 July „
George Damport & Anne Collier ...	...	18 Oct. „

1634-35 [*no entries*].

Francis Bright & Margaret Revell ...	...	4 May 1636
Richard Alcocke & Alice Harvy ...	...	31 Jan. „
John Everett & Elizabeth Youle ...	...	7 Feb. „
George Pinner & Elizabeth Kitching ...	...	28 Nov. 1637

1638-39 [*no entries*].

William Pearson & Mary Johnson ...	...	21 Feb. 1640
John Batman & Alice Fugbam ...	...	17 Nov. „

1641-4 [*no entries*].

William Fox & Anna Eyre ...	...	10 May 1645
Henry Fletcher & Margaret Campion ...	...	14 May „
Anthony Farnworth & Elizabeth Heathcote ...	...	24 Nov. „
Robert Kitching & Elizabeth Wasse, of Mansfield	...	28 Oct. „
<i>ma</i> Edward Boote & Elizabeth Ingall ...	...	2 Mar. 1646
Nathan Everett & Agnes Holmes ...	...	10 Nov. 1647
Francis Revell & Mary Hollingworth ...	...	27 Oct. „
Charles Fetherston & Elizabeth Johnson ...	...	24 Jan. „
Thomas Midleton & Katherine Fetherston ...	...	24 Jan. „

1648-49 [*no entries*].

Gervas Johnson & Grace	1 Apr. 1650
----------------------------------	-----	-------------

1651-53 [*no entries*].

Thomas Saxton & Anne Gilbert ...	...	26 June 1654
John Nutt & Elizabeth Western ...	...	29 Sep. „
John Stokes & Luce Rowbotham ...	...	16 Feb. 1655

[*No Marriages are recorded for 1656-57 though eight "intentions" are entered, these are as follows:*]

“INTENTIONS OF MARRIAGE.”

Laurence Newton, gent., & Eliz : Kitching ...	...	29 Apr. 1655
Will. Newton, of Kirkby, gent : & Eliz :		
Jenkinson, of East Wykam, Lincoln ...	...	29 Apr. „

Mathew Ingal, junr., & Margaret Richardson ...	13 May 1655
John Smith, of Alfreton, Darbye, & Elizabeth [. . . .] [<i>as entered</i>] ...	3 May ,,
William Houghton, & Eliz: Fleming ...	8 July ,,
Will. Stuart & Elizabeth Barkes ...	13 July 1656
Francis Bright & Alice Bateman ...	17 Aug. ,,
John Rye & Mary Hill ...	13 Dec. ,,

[It may be noticed that there does not appear to be any record that these eight couples were married though it is reasonable to presume that such was the case.]

John Greene & Elizabeth Farnworth ...	6 July 1658
John Day & Olive Sanford ...	19 Oct. ,,
Charles Kirtland & Elizabeth Cooke ...	19 Oct. ,,
*Thomas Scholes & Mary Farnworth ...	18 Jan. ,,
Richard Spray & Ann Crosley ...	30 Dec. ,,
Edward Eyre & Elizabeth Robotham ...	1 Mar. ,,
George Hall & Mary Greene ...	11 Apr. 1659

1660 [*no entries*].

James Browne & Lucie Stockes, widow ...	4 Feb. 1661
Henry Hutchenson & Anne Oscroft ...	1 Apr. 1662
*Richard Wasse & Ann Jenings ...	4 Feb. 1661
Nicolas Ward & Alice Waulston ...	14 Apr. 1662
John Ellis & Dorothea Chambers ...	14 Feb. ,,
Henry Clark, of Celston [Selston], & Anna Clark, of Conton [Caunton] ...	4 Aug. 1663
Thomas Ley & Frances Williamson ...	28 Jan. 1664
William Nuttall & Hannah Potter, of Sutton- in-Ashfield ...	1 Nov. ,,
William Innocent & Joana Peacock ...	20 Dec. ,,
Thomas Hayes, of Scarcliff, Derbyre., & Theodosia Kirk, of Mansfield ...	4 July 1665
Adam Wilburn & Alice Webster, of Chesterfield [co. Derby] ...	26 June 1666
John Nutt & Mary Bright, of Pinxton [co. Derby]	14 May 1667
William Harding & Elizabeth Petty, of Hexgrave Park [p. of Farnsfield] ...	29 Aug. ,,
Anthony Rogers & Elizabeth Scoles ...	17 Oct. ,,
Joseph Holmes, of Shirland, Derby, & Frances Bowne, of Mansfield ...	19 Nov. ,,

* Same order as in the original.

Anthony Woodhouse, of Annesley, & Ruth Howt, of Sutton[-in-Ashfield] ...	...	16 Feb. 1668
Samuel Trewman, of Holme Pierpoint, & Martha Hayes ...	...	20 Apr. 1669
1670 [<i>no entries</i>].		
Robert Eyre & Mary Ellis ...	...	7 Sep. 1671
Francis Witham & Mary Machin, of Pinxton [Derbyre.] ...	...	25 Jan. 1672
Richard Oxcroft & Margaret Jenkinson ...	...	6 May 1673
Matthew Oxcroft & Amice [Amy] Wheatly ...	...	11 May "
Francis Stacey, of Farnsfield, & Rebecca Newton	...	16 Apr. 1674
John Ley & Helen Marshall ...	...	27 Apr. "
Thomas Kindar & Rebecca Crosley ...	...	25 May 1675
Thomas Cawton, of Linby, & Elizabeth Smyth	...	28 Mar. 1676
William Lupton & Anna . . . . .	...	23 Apr. "
John Whip, of Kersal, parish of Kneesall, & Elizabeth Armstrong, of Kirkby Woodhouse ...	...	24 Apr. 1677
Antony Radford & Mary Oxcroft ...	...	28 July 1678
John Fox & Margaret Oxcroft ...	...	6 Aug. "
John White & Mary Smith, of St: Peter, Nottingham ...	...	7 Oct. "
William Binch & Mary Bradbury ...	...	10 Oct. "
Clement Flemming & Catherine Collinson ...	...	8 Feb. "
Edward Boot & Elizabeth Brentnall ...	...	20 July 1679
Joseph Stanley & Esther Glisse, of Sutton-in- Ashfield ...	...	4 Aug. "
Thomas Eyre, " <i>faber, ferrarius</i> ," & Catherine Saxton ...	...	30 Apr. 1680
George Warren & Elizabeth Stevenson ...	...	10 Feb. "
Thomas Fox & Elizabeth Roberts ...	...	20 Nov. 1681
Francis Beardall, of Bothamsall, & Abigail Newton ...	...	19 Jan. "
1682 [<i>no entries</i>].		
Antony Farnworth & Alice Eyre ...	...	10 June 1683
* John Whitlock, of Mansfield, & Mary Stone, of Stenson, in parish of Barrow on Trent, Derbyshire ...	...	10 July "

* He was one of the Presbyterian Ministers ejected from the living of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1662, and who settled at Mansfield where a place of meeting was erected. It is now occupied by the Unitarians.

William Hardwick & Mary Ingall ...	...	28 Jan. 1683
Edward Goddard, of Papplewick, & Ann Parsons	...	31 Mar. 1684
Nicholas Tailor & Mary Maples ...	...	25 Nov. ,,
John Boot & Ann Eyre ...	...	25 Nov. ,,
Edward Ingall & Alice Pim ...	...	30 Nov. ,,
Thomas Eyre & Elizabeth Baker ...	...	17 May 1685
Henry Chadburn, of Woollerton [Wollaton], & Sarah Ball, of Kirkby Woodhouse ...	...	13 June ,,
John Turner, of Tevershall [Teversal], & Mary Ball ...	...	9 Feb. ,,

1686 [*no entries*].

George Boot & Anna Stevenson, of Blidworth...	...	5 June 1687
George Jebson, of South Normanton, Derbysh., & Isabel Whitworth ...	...	24 Nov. ,,
Richard Stevens & Elizabeth Sparrow ...	...	21 Nov. 1688
Thomas Slack & Mary Poyser, of Mansfield ...	...	1 Jan. ,,
George Higgobotham, of Edenley [Edingley], & Francis Ley, of Kirkby Woodhouse ...	...	7 Feb. ,,
Richard Lawrence, of Oxon [Oxton], & Anna Wilkinson, of Annesley ...	...	20 May 1689
William Eyre & Mary Hayes ...	...	13 Aug. ,,
Joseph Meymot, of Mansfield, & Margaret Elis*	...	9 Feb. ,,
Robert Wright, of Anston, York, & Mary Satterfield, of Codnor, Derby ...	...	27 Feb. ,,
Thomas Hollis, of Aslakton, parish of Whatton, & Mary Eyre ...	...	21 Apr. 1690
Joseph Everard & Elizabeth Eyre ...	...	27 Apr. ,,

1691 [*no entries*].

John Johnston & Susanna Alsop, of Mansfield	...	4 Sep. 1692
George Hall & Elizabeth Boot ...	...	23 Apr. 1693
Robert Marshall & Esther Oxcroft ...	...	28 May ,,
Thomas Lambert, of Clifton, & Jane Ward, of Sutton-in-Ashfield ...	...	16 Jan. ,,
John Langford & Martha Senior, of Mansfield	...	25 Mar. 1694
Richard Brandreth, of Blidworth, & Frances Bramhall ...	...	22 June ,,

* Daughter of the Rector. "Remarkable in that she departed this life on the same day in which her beloved and justly admired Sovereign Queen Ann of pious memory changed her earthly crown for a more exceeding weight of glory, which was Aug. 1, 1714." c. Tablet in Mansfield Church.

Joseph Silcock, of Heanor, Derby, & Mary, widow of William Binch	...	...	15 Oct. 1695
John Hayes & Mary Everard	...	...	21 Apr. 1696
John Binch & Helen Wilburn	...	...	2 July "
William Wood & Elizabeth Hill, of Selston	...	...	1 Oct. "
Joseph Everard & Elizabeth Wasse	...	...	11 Apr. 1697
William Wilburn & Ann Peacock	...	...	6 May "
John Whitworth & Elizabeth Jenkinson	...	...	7 Sep. "
Benjamin Meymott & Elizabeth Thomson, of Alfreton, Derby	...	...	26 Dec. "
~ [A marriage of Henry Blatherwick & Mary Sudbury, by Mr. Howit, of Griesley] ... 1698			
Stephen Harrison & Elizabeth Heathcote, Oxtou	...	...	6 June 1699
John Hinde & Elizabeth Broughton	...	...	22 Oct. "
1700 [<i>no entries</i>].			
Johes [?] Ellis & Ann Hallifax, of Warsop	...	...	25 Mar. 1701
Edward Lee, late of Higham, Derby, & Deborah Davenport	...	...	15 Oct. "
Timoth Farnworth, of Greasley, & Elizabeth Parsons	...	...	28 Oct. "
Matthew Ingall & Ann, widow of John Boot	...	...	21 Nov. "
Thomas Slack, widower, of Mansfield, & Ann Boot	...	...	9 Feb. 1702
Raphael Hollingworth & Helena Fleming	...	...	6 May 1703
James Linley, of Ansley & Phoebe Marrott	...	...	24 Apr. 1704
Thomas Wasse & Abigail Hayes	...	...	3 May "
William Perrott, of Blidworth, & Mary Hollingworth	...	...	14 Aug. "
Joseph Woodhead, of Pinxton [co. Derby], & Sarah Newbeard	...	...	12 Sep. "
Stephen Barton & Mary Truman, of Thoursby [Thoresby], <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Nov. "
Robert Allen & Frances Gelstrop	...	...	30 Nov. "
John Wilkinson, of Wollaton, gentn., & Anna Newton	...	...	18 Dec. "
Thomas Spalton, of Normanton [South co. Derby], & Elizabeth Cupitt, of Pynxton [co. Derby]	...	...	31 Dec. "
William Willson, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Hodson, of Farnsfield	...	...	11 Feb. "
Samuel Tomlinson & Theodosia Kinder	...	...	1 May 1705

Samuel Thornton, of Oxtou, & Mary Perrott ...	27 Dec. 1705
Thomas Jackson & Esther Marshall ...	24 Mar. „
William Leverton, of Mansfield, & Ann Hanstock	25 Mar. 1706
Robert Priest, of Elsley [?Elkesley], & Katherine Shipley ...	28 July „
William Thorp, Curatus, & Jane Ellis ...	5 Aug. 1707
John Jeffreys, of Scarcliff, Derby, & Margaret Bigges ...	13 Jan. „
Joseph Walker, of Greaves Lane [parish of Edingley], & Mary Farnworth ...	3 May 1708
Robert Little, of Oxtou, & Elizabeth Eyr ...	13 Jan. „
John Kitchin & Elizabeth Farnworth, at Greasley	12 Nov. 1709
John Cook & Elizabeth Warren, at Mansfield...	26 Dec. „
Thomas Bradley, of Elsley [Elkesley], & Elizabeth Little ...	... 1710
Thomas Ellis & Jane Bruns ...	20 Jan. 1711
William Bett, of Sutton[-in-]Ashfield], & Mary Bigges ...	22 Apr. 1712.
Richard Farnworth & Ann Tailor ...	1 May „
Sa: Witham & Hanna Farnworth ...	4 May „
Sa: Leigh & Mary Truman ...	2 Nov. „
T. Chadwin & Ann Frith ...	26 Oct. „
W. Roberts & Elizabeth Stocks, of Alfreton [co. Derby] ...	— Jan. „
W. Hearth & Elizabeth Hickton ...	19 July 1713
Robert Heathcot & Ann Gelstrop ...	4 Sep. „
George Hurst, of Mansfield, & Ann Eyr ...	3 July 1714
John Mosley, of Lenton, & Susannah Leigh ...	3 Aug. „
Thomas Champion, of Worksop, & Ann Clark, of Mansfield ...	2 Sep. „
Thomas Castle, of Papplewick, & Mary Berdal, of Papplewick ...	10 Dec. „
John Lee & Ann Weetman, of Selston ...	4 July 1715
Joseph Scott & Martha Leigh ...	2 Jan. „
Henry Stafford &	„
Sylvester Mew & Sarah Marshall, at Wingfield [South co. Derby] ...	[blank]
John Langley & Widow Hall, Snenton, <i>alias</i> St. Ann ...	[blank]

Samuel Parsons & Mary Shaw	...	...	13 Apr. 1718*
Francis Draycoat & Elizabeth Everard, widow, <i>lic.</i>			6 June "
Richard Bingham & Mary Salter, of Mansfield			16 July 1716*
Henry Hurst, of Mansfield, & Ann Wright	...		23 Apr. 1717
William Turner, of Edingley, & Mary Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 May "
John Morley, of Barrowby, Lincoln, & Jane Ingal	...	...	20 May "
William Wilkinson, of Eckington, Derby, & Ann Fox	...	...	3 Nov. "
William Butcher, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Radford	...	...	12 Nov. "
Robert Hickden & Jane Mellers	...	...	2 Feb. "
<i>4th</i> Thomas Colclough & Ruth Boot	...	...	20 Feb. "
John Wright, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Lee, of Kirkby Woodhouse	...	...	18 May 1719
John Hollingworth & Mary Stones	...	...	21 Sep. "
William Fox & Ann Tomlinson	...	...	12 Nov. "
John Fox & Ann Flint	...	...	23 Nov. "
Anthony Lee & Mary Moss	...	...	30 Nov. "
Edward Storer & Mary Dod, of St: Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Apr. 1720
<i>6th</i> George Boot & Elizabeth Shaw	...	...	24 Apr. "
William Newton, gentleman, of Carcolston, & Mistress Elizabeth Innocent	...	...	29 May 1721
1722 [no entries].			
William Peach & Elizabeth Blatherwick	...	...	10 May 1723
Robert Hickton & Mary Heath	...	...	5 Nov. "
Henry Robinson & Alice Heth	...	...	22 Dec. "
Thomas Seddon & Theodosia Farnworth	...	...	25 May 1724
Christopher Goodall & Mary Goodison	...	...	15 Feb. "
George Ellis, of Mansfield, maltster, & Elianor Cheetham, of Greeny [Greenhill] Lane, parish of Alfreton [co. Derby]	...	...	21 Dec. 1725
William Parsons & Rebecca Hickton	...	...	20 Mar. "
Samuel Wagstaff & Ann Gent	...	...	14 Apr. 1726
Richard England, of Basford, & Elizabeth Blood			19 May "
Robert Hipwood & Margaret Grooby	...	...	21 May "
Robert Marsh & Ann Lupton	...	...	26 May "

* As in the original.

Richard Hakesley & Ann Heathcot, widow	...	26 June 1726
Henry Clark & Mary Farnworth	... ..	21 Nov. 1727
Edward Henstock & Sarah Lee	... ..	26 Nov. ,,
William Heath & Ann Allcock	... ..	4 Aug. ,,
Charles Ashmore & Jane Haslem	... ..	30 Nov. ,,
Samuel Marriott & Mary Bett	... ..	5 Jan. ,,
Richard Allen <i>alias</i> Green, of Hucknall Torket [Torkard], & Anne Harrison	... ..	12 June 1729
John John Boot & Elizabeth Peach, widow	... ..	5 Aug. ,,
Richard Lee of [Kirkby] Woodhouse, & Rachael Hill	... ..	18 May 1730
Richard Oxcroft & Catherine Coclough	... ..	23 Nov. ,,
Henry Townsend, of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Eyre	... ..	13 Jan. ,,
William Chadwin & Hannah Smith, widow	... ..	26 Dec. 1731
George Knowles & Ann Fox	... ..	3 Dec. 1732
Thomas Eldergill, of Skegby, & Hannah Mellars	... ..	14 Nov. 1733
Matthew Marsh, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Alice Hardwick	... ..	25 Apr. 1734
Thomas Roberts, of London, & Margaret Webster	... ..	— June ,,
William Taylor, of St: Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Clark, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	20 Sep. ,,
William Wibberley, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Whitworth	... ..	6 Jan. ,,
George Waplinton, of Greasley, & Anne Bullock, of Warsop, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	23 Oct. 1735
1736 [<i>no entries</i>].		
John Turton & Eliza Fox	... ..	10 Apr. 1737
Thomas Bullen, of Hucknall Torcat [Torkard], & Elizabeth Flear, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	27 Sep. ,,
William Revell & Ann Bruell, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	30 Jan. ,,
John Briton, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Anne Roberts	... ..	2 Sep. 1738
John Barker & Anne Flint	... ..	3 Sep. ,,
John Waister, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Frignall	... ..	9 Nov. ,,
Godfrey Kirk & Elizabeth Rogers	... ..	12 Dec. ,,
William Eyre & Martha Saunders	... ..	18 Dec. ,,
Francis Buck, of Hucknall Torcar [Torkard], & Theodosia Sedan	... ..	18 Feb. ,,

William Shooter & Mary Heath	...	...	18 Oct. 1739
Samuel Dakin, of , & Anne Radforth...			11 Feb. ,,
Richard Shepard & Anne Marsh	...	...	17 Feb. ,,

VOLUME II.

George Blasedale, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Frances Marriot	...	...	6 Apr. 1740
John Ellis & Hannah Boot	...	...	8 Feb. ,,
John Pearson & Esther Stanley	...	...	29 Mar. 1741
Anthony Rogers & Mary Williamson	...	...	30 Mar. ,,
William Green & Elizabeth Smith	...	...	9 Oct. ,,

1742 [no entries].

John Boot & Mary Fox	...	...	21 Sep. 1743
John Jephson, of Pinxton, Derby, & Anne Boot			25 Dec. ,,
Richard Gaskin & Rebecca Mikin	...	...	22 Apr. 1744
George Willson, butcher, of Arnold, & Mary Wragg, of Teversal, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 June ,,
William Turner & Anne Beeson	...	...	31 Oct. ,,
John Fox & Mary Tagg	...	...	26 Dec. ,,
William Stacey, of Farnsfield, & Joanna Stanley			30 Dec. ,,
George Cant & Alice Kitchen	...	...	7 June 1745
Samuel Hogg & Martha Eyre, widow, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Aug. ,,
William Bruel & Mary Dawson	...	...	13 Oct. ,,
Robert Pepper & Anne Holmes	...	...	3 Nov. ,,
William Fox & Barbara Ashmore	...	...	6 Dec. ,,
William Wadkinson, of Greasley, & Elizabeth Heath	...	...	1 May 1746
Thomas Chadwin & Elizabeth Boot	...	...	2 July ,,
Francis Bull & Elizabeth Leverton	...	...	21 July ,,
Thomas Bradley, of Elslake [?Elkesley], & Abigail Chadwin	...	...	31 Aug. ,,
Mr. Alpheus Burgin, of Aston, Derby, & Mrs. Mary Wells, of Bramcoat, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Oct. ,,
John Johnson, of Pinxton, Derby, & Anne Whitacre	...	...	10 Nov. ,,
Thomas Foden, of St : Nicholas, Nottingham, & Margaret Needham, of Selston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Dec. ,,
William Welch, of Wirksworth, Derby, & Elizabeth Saunders	...	...	1 Jan. ,,

William Fisher, of Hucknal in Alt, Derby, & Mary Mayfield	...	...	...	21 Feb. 1746
Joseph Lamb, of Linby, & Mary Oscroft	...	...	...	11 July 1747
Thomas Folks, of Selston & Ann Charlsworth	...	...	...	16 Nov. "
Joseph Wright & Sarah Burrows	...	...	...	17 Nov. "
William Chadwin & Ruth Green	...	...	...	9 Feb. "
Ralph Bennett & Anne Weightman, both of Edwinstowe	...	...	...	18 Feb. "
John Harvey & Anne Bradley	...	...	...	11 Apr. 1748
Richard Richard Hardwick & Anne Boot	...	...	...	12 June "
Samuel Levers, of Greysley, & Anne Orme, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 Oct. "
Thomas Thomas Boot & Elizabeth Orme	...	...	...	17 Oct. "
Thomas Burroughs & Martha Ingal	...	...	...	17 Oct. "
Mr. John Clarke, of Sunnydale, & Mrs. Mary Lee, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	19 May 1749
John Pursey, of Pinxton, Derby, & Elizabeth Stringfellow	...	...	...	5 June "
Robert Godber, of Sutton[-in-Ashfield], & Elizabeth Kirk	...	...	...	17 July "
Mr. John Kitchin, of Papplewick, & Mrs. Anne Farnworth, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	7 Aug. "
James Tod, of Sutton[-in-Ashfield], & Anne Revel	...	...	...	9 Sep. "
Jonathan Ward & Jane Ashmore	...	...	...	29 Oct. "
Bartholomew Redgate & Elizabeth Henstock	...	...	...	22 Nov. "
William Trueman & Rebecca Rogers	...	...	...	11 Dec. "
Edward Hanstock & Elizabeth Hollingworth	...	...	...	22 Jan. "
George Whiteman & Lee Mayfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	3 Jan. 1750
John Lee & Sarah Lee	...	...	...	21 Sep. 1751
John Jackson, of Shurland, Derby, & Mary Brammar	...	...	...	14 Oct. "
Joseph Joseph Vallers [Vallance], of Pentridge, Derby, & Grace Boot	...	...	...	14 Oct. "
Henry Brown, of Farnsfield, & Mary Wagstaff, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	12 Apr. 1752
John Tayler & Jane Lee	...	...	...	21 June "
Thomas Hickton & Elizabeth Williamson	...	...	...	27 July "
William William Ashmore & Ann Boot	...	...	...	24 Nov. "
Anthony Fox & Anne Roberts	...	...	...	17 Dec. "
Jacob Flint & Sarah Lacy	...	...	...	19 Dec. "

Mr. Abijah Mellor, of Nottingham, & Mrs.			
Dorothy Cockayne, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Jan. 1753
John Alvey & Amey Scot, both of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Mar. ,,
Henry Robinson & Mary Boot, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Mar. ,,
Thomas Lee & Jane Sevans	...	...	30 Apr. ,,
William Appleby & Rebecca Kinder	...	...	15 June ,,
John Tomlinson & Hannah Marriot	...	...	24 June ,,
Edward Cook & Elizabeth Bowring	...	...	9 July ,,
Richard Farnsworth & Anne Heath	...	...	24 Nov. ,,
Christopher Wilson & Martha Plats	...	...	5 May 1754
George Hall, of Papplewick, & Anne Parsons, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 July ,,
Elias Heath & Sancta Bettridge	...	...	25 Nov. ,,
William Norwood, of Pinxton, Derby, &			
Elizabeth Taylor	...	...	30 Mar. 1755
Edward Thorpe, of South Wingfield, Derby,			
& Bridget Oldfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Apr. ,,
Charles Litchfield & Sarah Asheton	...	...	19 May ,,
Robert Housley & Anne Hickton	...	...	31 May ,,
Robert Sandom & Mary Smith	...	...	10 June ,,
Samuel Ragg & Mary Oscroft	...	...	22 Sep. ,,
William Stopforth, of Selston, & Mary Wright	...	...	27 Nov. ,,
John Oscroft & Mary Marriot	...	...	10 June 1756
John Adams, sojourner at Selston, & Mary Peck	...	...	23 June ,,
John Brown & Sarah Lee	...	...	24 Oct. ,,
John Weightman, of Selston, & Martha Kitching,			
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Nov. ,,
Thomas Lee & Anne Ellis	...	...	1 June 1757
John Jepson & Mary Alsop	...	...	6 June ,,
William Allen & Alice Ingal	...	...	14 June ,,
Charles Perrot & Sarah Birks	...	...	18 Oct. ,,
Mr. William Clark & Mrs. Elizabeth Marriott,			
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Nov. ,,
Abraham Booth, of Annesley, & Elizabeth			
Bowmar	...	...	10 Dec. ,,
John Leeson, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth			
Stevenson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Jan. 1758
Richard Hardstaff, of Linby, & Susannah			
Kitching, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Feb. ,,
Benjamin Smith & Mary Bather, of Annesley	...	...	13 Feb. ,,
William Tomlinson & Ann Cowlshaw	...	...	31 July ,,

Thomas Holbrook & Ann Potter	...	...	23 Nov.	1758
John Mather & Elizabeth Millert	...	...	30 Nov.	,,
Joseph Truman & Phebe Kirk	...	...	26 Feb.	,,
Joseph Cocker, of Ilkinston [Ilkeston], Derby, & Phebe Lee, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Aug.	,,
William Shaw, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Elizabeth Hill	...	...	19 Oct.	,,
Joseph Bowmar & Hannah Stevenson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Nov.	,,
Thomas Davenport & Ann Adlington	...	...	22 Nov.	,,
George Knoles & Ann Maxfield	...	...	29 Nov.	,,
John Henstock & Mary Chrichley	...	...	4 Feb.	1760
John Pinder, of Hucknall Torcard [Torkard], & Ann Siarson	...	...	7 Apr.	,,
1761 Thomas Boot & Sarah Flint	...	...	7 Apr.	,,
Richard Fryar, of Flintham, & Mary Howsley	...	...	11 Aug.	,,
Daniel Jepson & Mary Liverse	...	...	22 Sep.	,,
William Thompson & Elizabeth Wass, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Dec.	,,
Robert Booth, of Annesley, & Elizabeth Morris	...	...	27 Apr.	1761
William Tomlinson, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Theodosia Heath, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 July	,,
Joseph Butterworth, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Catherina Oscroft, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 July	,,
John Slack & Ann Houseley	...	...	22 Feb.	1762
Thomas Bowmar & Ann Lamb, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Apr.	,,
Francis Shacklock, of Clown, Derby, & Elizabeth Everard	...	...	20 Apr.	,,
Joseph Allin, of Hucknall Torcard [Torkard], & Ann Mellers	...	...	31 May	,,
William Blasdel & Ann Lettel	...	...	13 Sep.	,,
John Roe & Grace Bowler	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
John Revill, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Jane Chadborn	...	...	21 Oct.	,,
William Shaw, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Elizabeth Hall	...	...	27 Dec.	,,
John Wright & Hannah Bramley	...	...	2 Jan.	1763
John Barker & Hannah Holmes	...	...	5 Apr.	,,
William Mellers & Elizabeth Henstock	...	...	23 May	,,
John Shacklock & Mary Alvey, of Mansfield...	...	...	31 May	,,
George Hodgkinson & Mary Beardsmore, of Pinxton, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 June	,,

Thomas Hickton & Rebecca Eyre	...	...	11 July 1763
Jonathan Liverse & Mary Hall	...	...	24 Oct. „
Joseph Lee, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Anne Jephson	...	...	1 Nov. „
John Chadbourne & Margaret Dovey	...	...	4 Nov. „
Thomas Davenport & Elizabeth Wright, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Dec. „
Thomas Heath & Elizabeth Kitching	...	...	15 Dec. „
Isaac Ghent & Jane Ashmore	...	...	27 May 1764
William Litchfield & Anne Leavers	...	...	20 Aug. „
Samuel Chadwin & Mary Bennet	...	...	28 Nov. „
James Dawson & Margaret Allen	...	...	1 Dec. „
John Cant & Anne Slack, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Jan. 1765
John Heath & Ellen Sheppard, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 Jan. „
George Ellis & Elizabeth Lambert	...	...	3 July „
Jeremiah Wheatley & Anne Morris	...	...	29 Mar. 1766
Gilbert Bailey, of Ilkstone [Ilkeston], Derby, & Alice Wharmby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Feb. 1767
The Marriages for the year of our Lord 1766 were through mistake omitted to be given into the court the last visitation.			
Christopher Housley, of Arnold, & Ruth Boot	...	...	21 May 1767
George Pipes, of Annesley, & Sarah Jephson	...	...	1 Dec. „
Richard Hardwick & Phoebe Witham	...	...	5 Jan. 1768
William Alcock, of Hucknal Torkard, & Sarah Burrows	...	...	4 Apr. „
William Saunders & Mary Ellis	...	...	7 Apr. „
George Alsop & Elizabeth Green	...	...	19 Apr. „
Benjamin Leavers & Elizabeth Cullerbine	...	...	22 Nov. „
George Barks & Mary Cullerbine	...	...	23 Nov. „
George Harrison, of St Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Shepard, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Jan. 1769
Samuel Sales & Frances Dawson	...	...	7 Feb. „
Joseph Titterton & Mary Chadborn	...	...	3 Apr. „
Jonathan Green & Esther Gardiner	...	...	25 Dec. „
John Slack & Ann Rogers	...	...	5 Jan. 1770
Peter Fozard & Ann Hardstaff, both of Newstead, extra parochial <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Mar. „
John Wright, of Mapplebeck, & Hannah Wright, of Folewood [Fullwood] -field, extra parochial <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 May „

William Shepard & Alice Thorndick, <i>lic.</i>	...	12	June	1770
Samuel Mellors & Mary Bull	...	30	July	,,
William Bostock, of Selston, & Ann Eyre	...	4	Oct.	,,
Benjamin Hufton, of Bulwell, & Sarah Brecknock	...	22	Oct.	,,
Robert Lee & Ann Knawel	...	23	Nov.	,,
John Fox & Elizabeth Brunt	...	3	Dec.	,,
Joseph Frearson, of Stanley, Derby, & Hannah Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	...	4	Dec.	,,
John Hickton & Mary Ghent	...	17	Dec.	,,
John Malkin, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Elizabeth Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	...	23	Sep.	1771
Benjamin Clarke & Sarah Hogg, <i>lic.</i>	...	17	Feb.	1772
George Nailer & Sarah Woodhead, of Barlborough, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	27	Oct.	,,
Joseph Schothorn & Elizabeth Knowles, <i>lic.</i>	...	9	Feb.	1773
William Wragg & Hannah Wood, <i>lic.</i>	...	16	Mar.	,,
John Fisher & Elizabeth Bower, of Sutton in Ashfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	20	June	,,
Henry Morris & Rebekah Applebee, of Mansfield	...	27	Sep.	,,
Christopher Harrison, of Smalley, Derby, & Elizabeth Chadborn	...	18	Oct.	,,
George Bourn & Sarah Fox	...	23	Oct.	,,
Samuel Barker & Eleanor Reavel	...	1	Dec.	,,
Edward Bedford & Ann Ashmore	...	10	Feb.	1774
John Weightman & Elizabeth Newton, of Sutton in Ashfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	22	Feb.	,,
John Sulley, of Arnold, & Rebecca Truman	...	2	June	,,
Henry Barker & Mary Flint	...	7	July	,,
Joseph Chapman & Mary Boot	...	11	July	,,
Joseph Green, of Arnold, & Sarah Wright	...	26	July	,,
Anthony Lowe & Elizabeth Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	...	4	Aug.	,,
John Wyld & Ann Harvey	...	20	Sep.	,,
Francis Bradley & Elizabeth Fox	...	24	Oct.	,,
William Castle & Sarah Brailer	...	29	Nov.	,,
Thomas Eyre, of Annesley, & Sarah Richards	...	27	Dec.	,,
William Sisson & Ann Cutts	...	26	Feb.	1775
Robert Shooter, of Sutton in Ashfield & Mary Fox	...	11	Mar.	,,
John Wadson & Martha Burrows	...	15	May	,,
Joseph Lee, of Arnold, & Betty Lee	...	5	June	,,
Nathaniel Wright, of Arnold, & Mary Fisher	...	6	June	,,

Thomas Stendall & Mary Elliot ... 10 July 1775
 Gervase Matthews & Mary Wood ... 8 Oct. ,,
 William Hanford, of Thrinstone [Thringstone],
 Leicester, & Jane Ashmore, *lic.*

[no date, probably c. October 9th to 16th]

Andrew Bird, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Simes, *lic.* 15 Apr. 1776
 Thomas Morley & Anne Smith ... 20 May ,,
 John Burton & Fanny Lee ... 29 May ,,
 Joseph Limb & Ann Foster ... 8 July ,,
 Reuben Lee & Ann Pickburn ... 14 Oct. ,,
 Thomas Fox, junr., & Sarah Boot ... 18 Nov. ,,
 Joseph Stanley & Anne Kinder, *lic.* ... 21 Nov. ,,
 George Knowles, senr., & Elizabeth Slack ... 26 Nov. ,,
 Samuel Heath & Elizabeth Fox ... 18 Mar. 1777
 John Lee & Ann Fox ... 24 Oct. ,,
 John Lee & Mary Streets ... 25 Nov. ,,
 George Cutts & Frances Herod, of Blackwell [co.
 Derby] ... 12 Jan. 1778
 Ralph Parrimore & Rebecca Hickton ... 20 Apr. ,,
 William Revell & Dorothy Burrows ... 12 Oct. ,,
 Richard Daykin & Jane Fox ... 26 Oct. ,,
 Samuel Chadwin & Alice Heath ... 24 Nov. ,,
 Thomas Saunders, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, &
 Elizabeth Alvey ... 25 Nov. ,,
 William Smith & Elizabeth Vallenge, of
 Pentridge [co. Derby] ... 1 Feb. 1778
 Joseph Clark, of Blidworth, & Hannah Fox ... 2 Feb. ,,
 William Brunt & Mary Tomlinson ... 30 Mar. ,,
 John Hodges, of Hucknall Torkard, & Martha
 Meller, *lic.* ... 7 Apr. ,,
 William Bowmar & Mary Barnett, *lic.* ... 24 May ,,
 William Green & Ann Boot ... 31 May ,,
 John Radford, of Melbourne, Derby, & Mary
 Wilkinson, *lic.* ... 1 June ,,
 Richard Cuper & Hannah Trueman ... 4 July ,,
 John Boot & *Mary Cartlidge ... 22 Sep. ,,
 Joseph Smith & Margaret Watson ... 26 Dec. ,,
 Edward Inger, of Rufford, & Sarah Maddar ... 26 Dec. ,,

Robert Lee, of Sandiacre, Derby, & Mary Hollingworth, <i>lic.</i>	19 Jan.	1780
Charles Ashmore & Hannah Asston	7 Mar.	,,
William Jennings & Anne Burrows	3 Apr.	,,
John Fox & Sarah Flint	25 Apr.	,,
George Pearch, of Critch [Crich], Derby, & Sarah Newton, <i>lic.</i>	4 Aug.	,,
George Mellors & Sarah Sandom	30 Oct.	,,
Jonathan Columbine & Sarah Coup, of Langworth [Langwith], Derby, <i>lic.</i>	1 Nov.	,,
William King & Elizabeth Barnes	29 Jan.	1781
Peter Massey, of Linby & Sarah Lynley, <i>lic.</i>	19 Feb.	,,
Joseph Murray & Martha Tomlinson	10 July	,,
John Green & Mary Mather	30 Oct.	,,
John Tomlinson & Christiana Tippit	10 Dec.	,,
*Grace Boot & George Stapleton	24 Dec.	,,
Joseph Nailor & Elizabeth Lee	28 Jan.	1782
Thomas Farnsworth & Elizabeth Bowmar, <i>lic.</i>	4 Feb.	,,
George Ball & Mary Cook	1 Apr.	,,
John Peake & Mary Fox	21 May	,,
Charles Robinson, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Smith	28 May	,,
William Jepson, of Selston, & Rebecca Ball	2 Dec.	,,
John Kirk & Elizabeth Flint	14 Jan.	1783
John Clark, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Elizabeth Burton, <i>lic.</i>	19 Feb.	,,
John Oscroft & Elizabeth Knowls	26 May	,,
Wm. Allin & Ann Michell, of Hucknall Torkard	25 Aug.	,,
William Hardwick & Elizabeth Mellors	2 Dec.	,,
Richard Searston & Mary Shaw	25 Dec.	,,
John Giler & Sarah Knowles	31 Dec.	,,
John Scothern & Ann Flint	5 Jan.	1784
William Hunt & Mary Barton	6 Jan.	,,
Thomas Rowland & Ann Lee	12 Jan.	,,
Samuel Brammer & Mary Hayes	18 Feb.	,,
Samuel Lee & Mary Rawson	5 May	,,
James Jackson & Ann Elliot	15 July	,,
George Cook & Mary Rickett	1 Sep.	,,
Robert Heath & Ann Twigg, of Newstead, <i>lic.</i>	12 Sep.	,,

William Goodwin, of Bulwell, & Hannah Mellors, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 Nov. 1784
Timothy Colman [Banns—of Sutton-in-Ashfield]				
& Sarah Knowles	...	...	...	23 Nov. „
Thomas Trewman & Diana Brewil	...	...	...	13 Dec. „
Jonathan Mellors & Susanna Trewman	...	...	...	7 Feb. 1785
John Lee & Jane Taylor	...	...	...	5 June „
William Bishop & Mary Jackson	...	...	...	10 July „
Alexander Amas, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Hannah Ashmore	...	...	...	11 July „
John Riley & Mary Boot	...	...	...	17 July „
John Severns, of Hucknal Torkard, & Sarah Parsons	...	...	...	24 Oct. „
William Foster & Isabel Lee	...	...	...	12 Feb. 1786
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Everard, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	20 Mar. „
Samuel Beastall & Ann Ellis	...	...	...	1 May „
Benjamin Jackson & Elizabeth Jephson	...	...	...	6 June „
Joseph Harrison & Eleanor Bowler	...	...	...	17 June „

VOLUME VI.

John Clarke & Ann Turner, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	13 Dec. 1786
William Hardstaff & Sarah Wilson, both of Newstead, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	8 May 1787
Joseph Slater & Mary Mellors	...	...	...	8 Oct. „
Samuel Fox & Lydia Trueman	...	...	...	29 Oct. „
Thomas Withers & Rebecca Madkin	...	...	...	3 Dec. „
James Chadbourn & Katherine Wightman	...	...	...	4 June 1788
Thomas Bagaley, of Mansfield, & Sarah Fox, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 Aug. „
William Whitaker & Elizabeth Spray, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	25 Oct. „
John Hopkinson, of Blidworth, & Ann Oscroft...	...	...	...	25 Nov. „
Samuel Bower, of Sutton[-in-Ashfield], & Ann Knowles	...	...	...	1 Dec. „
Francis Rawson & Millicent Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	2 Jan. 1789
John Bradley & Sarah Kinder	...	...	...	31 Mar. „
William Smith & Rebecca Smith	...	...	...	28 Oct. „
George Lee & Sarah Burrows	...	...	...	29 Oct. „
William Johnson, of Scarcliff [co Derby], & Rebecca Cook	...	...	...	26 Oct. „
George Turner, of Hucknal Torkard, & Mary Fowkes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	7 Nov. „

John Smith & Ann Fox	...	...	24 Nov.	1789
Joseph Meads, of Chilwell, & Ann Burton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Dec.	,,
John Sharley & Hannah Lindley	...	...	15 Dec.	,,
John Briggs & Sarah Flint	...	...	18 Jan.	1790
William Fox & Ann Nailor	...	...	1 Mar.	,,
Isaac Burton & Elizabeth Heathcoate, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 June	,,
John Shacklock & Ann Bourn	...	...	27 Sep.	,,
John Cudworth, of Sutton[-in-Ashfield], & Mary Hardwick	...	...	14 Oct.	,,
Ralph Hollingworth, of Annesley, & Mary Oscroft	...	...	15 Nov.	,,
Samuel Mellors & Mary Turton	...	...	22 Nov.	,,
Joseph Newton, of Critch [Crich] [co. Derby], & Catherine Oscroft	...	...	20 Dec.	,,
Richard Naylor & Mary Taylor	...	...	21 Dec.	,,
Francis Stanhope, of Alfreton [co. Derby], & Hannah Shacklock	...	...	24 Jan.	1791
John Chadburn & Martha Lee	...	...	25 Apr.	,,
William Tilley, of Bulwell, & Judith Leever	...	...	24 Oct.	,,
Samuel Nailor & Elizabeth Taylor	...	...	24 Nov.	,,
Ezekial Challoner, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Stanley	...	...	24 Nov.	,,
William Mitchell & Sarah Chadborn	...	...	5 Dec.	,,
Samuel Renshaw & Ann Bowler	...	...	9 Apr.	1792
Thomas Bowmar & Elizabeth Shacklock	...	...	28 May	,,
Lawrence Watts, of Blackwell, Derby, & Hannah Lee, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 July	,,
Jeremiah Bramley & Prudence Stayley, of Folewood Park [Fullwood]	...	...	24 July	,,
Robert Pickburn & Hannah Peck	...	...	18 Dec.	,,
Mathew Chadbourn, of Linby, & Sarah Watson, of Newstead Liberty	...	...	17 Feb.	1793.
Samuel Lee & Mary Richards	...	...	5 July	,,
William Smith & Elizabeth Jackson	...	...	9 Sep.	,,
John Haigh, of Thornhill, York, & Betty Ellis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Nov.	,,
John Garrett & Mary Waterall	...	...	2 Dec.	,,
Thomas Nailor & Alice Fox	...	...	25 Dec.	,,
James Jackson & Martha Taylor	...	...	9 Mar.	1794
William Lee & Elizabeth Elliot	...	...	21 Apr.	,,

Jonathan Ball, of South Normanton [co. Derby], & Mary Dawes	...	...	...	20 May 1794
George Turner & Elizabeth Hardwick	...	...	...	23 Sep. "
George Else, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Ann Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	28 Oct. "
John Brittain & Hannah Pindar, of the Liberty of Newstead	...	...	...	7 Dec. "
George Ellis & Sancta Mellors	...	...	...	12 Jan. 1795
William Shuter & Mary Lee	...	...	...	9 Feb. "
William Stanley & Elizabeth Bloomar	...	...	...	16 Feb. "
Richard Wilkinson, of Annesley, & Ann Parsons	...	...	...	16 Mar. "
Robert Nuttall & Ann Pickbourne	...	...	...	20 Apr. "
Leonard Fletcher & Mary Brough	...	...	...	10 Nov. "
Paul Daykin, of Codnor Park, Derby, & Sarah Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	30 Nov. "
John Chadwick & Sarah Shacklock	...	...	...	2 May 1796
William Bedford & Ann Barker	...	...	...	17 May "
John Kinder & Hannah Ellis	...	...	...	7 June "
John Spencer & Mary Winroe	...	...	...	12 Sep. "
Stephen Whitaker & Elizabeth Elliot	...	...	...	16 Oct. "
Joseph Thompson & Alice Bowmar	...	...	...	24 Oct. "
Robert Shuter & Sarah Briggs	...	...	...	5 Dec. "
John Mather & Sarah Henstock	...	...	...	5 Dec. "
Francis Clarke, of Sutton[-in-Ashfield], & Mary Haslem	...	...	...	23 Jan. 1797
John Rollinson & Elizabeth Ghent	...	...	...	20 Feb. "
Charles Brunt & Catherine Bowmar	...	...	...	20 Mar. "
Thomas Waters & Sarah Mellors	...	...	...	3 Apr. "
Thomas Bradley & Olight Heath, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	22 Aug. "
Joseph Robinson & Hannah Shelton	...	...	...	22 Nov. "
Abraham Straw & Elizabeth Green	...	...	...	3 Feb. 1798
William Turner, of Annesley, & Elizabeth Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	30 Apr. "
John Shuter & Mary Bark	...	...	...	20 May "
Peter Massey & Mary Childs	...	...	...	11 June "
George Hodgkinson, of Mansfield, & Catherine Shacklock, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	17 Sep. "
William Smith & Mary Heathcote	...	...	...	17 Dec. "
Richard Chadborn & Mary Weightman	...	...	...	27 Dec. "

Thomas Carlin, junr., of Newstead, & Ann Stokes, <i>lic.</i>	27 Dec.	1798
William Toon & Mary Freeman	7 Jan.	1799
Richard Aslin, of Gedling, & Anne Bird ...	15 Jan.	,,
William Brown & Elizabeth Oscroft	18 Feb.	,,
George Foster, of Blackwell, Derby, & Mary Cotrill	25 Mar.	,,
John Morris & Mary Litchfield, of Sutton [-in-Ashfield]	25 Mar.	,,
John Flint & Mary Limb	2 Sep.	,,
Thomas Nale & Ann Boot	23 Sep.	,,
Thomas Waterhouse & Hannah Ellis, <i>lic.</i> ...	14 Oct.	,,
John Woolley & Mary Ellis	18 Nov.	,,
*John Lee & Ann Leevans	27 Nov.	1800
*William Bark & Sarah Slack	18 Dec.	,,
*John Fowkes, of Blidworth, & Anne Saunders	14 Apr.	,,
John Jackson & Ann Lymb	5 May	,,
John Turner, of Annesley & Mary Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	16 June	,,
Luke Stringfellow & Elizabeth Knowles ...	22 Feb.	1801
David Wharmby & Hannah Lowe	6 Apr.	,,
Benj. Thornhill, of Teversal, & Elizabeth Kirkby	24 May	,,
William Gadd, of Arnold, & Ann Hilbeard ...	20 July	,,
John Hunt & Millicent Whiston	11 Aug.	,,
Thomas Lowe & Elizabeth Robinson, <i>lic.</i> ...	16 Aug.	,,
Martin Rhodes & Mary Cary	5 Oct.	,,
Timothy Barker & Hannah Adkin	23 Oct.	,,
George Hall & Ann Truman, of Newstead ...	1 Dec.	,,
John Rile & Sarah Ervin	12 Jan.	1802
Job Stanley, of North Wingfield, Derby, & Hannah Saunders	18 Jan.	,,
Robert Shuter & Ann Martin	7 Feb.	,,
Samuel Tomlinson & Ann Shuter	22 Feb.	,,
William Scothorn & Mary Tomlinson	7 June	,,
Francis Kinder & Mary Bloomar, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 Aug.	,,
Joseph Haslam, of Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Handley. [<i>No date.</i>] Banns	12 Sep.	,,
William Sampson & Dorothy Duffield	27 Sep.	,,
John Wightman & Rebecca Ball	24 Oec.	,,
John Tomlinson & Sarah Hayes	25 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hunt & Hannah Chapman	26 Dec.	,,

Jonathan Green & Mary Coup	...	...	31 Jan.	1803
Reuben Lee & Sarah Chadwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Feb.	,,
Alexander Chadburn & Ann Clark	...	...	28 Mar.	,,
Thomas Limb, of Annesley, & Charlotte Elliot	...	...	10 Apr.	,,
William Wightman & Jane Chadburne	...	...	11 Apr.	,,
Joseph Thomson & Sarah Lee	...	...	11 Apr.	,,
John Barker & Ann Smith	...	...	11 Apr.	,,
William Harteley, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Rebecca Brittan, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 May	,,
Henry Bailey & Hannah Tomlinson	...	...	3 July	,,
Joseph Nailor & Grace Stapleton	...	...	9 Aug.	,,
Robert Lee & Mary Clark	...	...	19 Sep.	,,
Thomas Hickton, of Teversal, & Sarah Michel	...	...	9 Oct.	,,
Ralph Hollingworth & Mary Smith	...	...	30 Oct.	,,
Samuel Beastall & Rebecca Shooter	...	...	30 Oct.	,,
Joseph Gent & Elinor Cooley	...	...	28 Nov.	,,
Joseph Woodhead & Ann Gent	...	...	12 Dec.	,,
Samuel Truman & Elizabeth Amatt	...	...	16 Jan.	1804
John Wooding, of Alfreton, Derby, & Hannah Bloomar, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Feb.	,,
Thomas Spencer, of South Normanton, Derby, & Hanna Betts	...	...	27 Mar.	,,
James Buxton, of Kirkby Hardwick, & Mary Levers, <i>lic.</i>....	...	...	26 July	,,
Benjamin Lee & Ann Godfrey	...	...	30 July	,,
William Falkener, of South Normanton, Derby, & Mary Flint	...	...	28 Aug.	,,
Samuel Flint & Priscilla Marshall	...	...	19 Sep.	,,
William Devenport, of Sutton[-in-Ashfield], & Ann Walker	...	...	26 Nov.	,,
Richard Parsons, & Ann Hicton, of Annesley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Jan.	1805
Jervas Thorp & Mary Scothorn, <i>lic.</i>....	...	...	4 Mar.	,,
James Nutal & Ann Taylor	...	...	6 Mar.	,,
Samuel Barker & Ann Bedford	...	...	1 July	,,
Samuel Richards & Elizabeth Limb	...	...	22 July	,,
George Bryan, of Pinxton, Derby, & Catherine Smith	...	...	12 Aug.	,,
Thomas Kirk & Jane Ashmore	...	...	21 Aug.	,,
James Cree & Rebecca Mellors	...	...	26 Aug.	,,
David Wharmby & Ann Bedford	...	...	11 Sep.	,,

William Valance, of Pinxton [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Smith	14 Oct. 1805
John Truman & Sarah Oscroft	29 Oct. ,,
John Nuttal, of Pinxton, & Elizabeth Chapman	25 Nov. ,,
John Holmes & Ann Scothorn	26 Nov. ,,
Thomas Hind, of South Normanton [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Wright	4 Mar. 1806
Thomas Elston & Ann Lee	13 Mar. ,,
John Oscroft & Hannah Merchant	25 Mar. ,,
William Bower & Mary Shacklock	16 June ,,
James Kirk, of Hucknal Torkard, & Ann Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	21 July ,,
Thomas Sturland & Hanna Lee	31 Aug. ,,
Thomas Hallam & Sarah Hogg, <i>lic.</i>	3 Nov. ,,
William Season & Mary Clay, of Sutton [-in-Ashfield]	10 Nov. ,,
John Bowmar & Mary Bacon, of Sutton [-in-Ashfield], <i>lic.</i>	12 Nov. ,,
Henry Chadbourn & Dorothy Allen	17 Nov. ,,
Christopher Scot & Martha Peck	5 Dec. ,,
Thomas Stocks & Mary Inchley	8 Dec. ,,
Joseph Spencer & Ann Green	22 Dec. ,,
Timothy Woddhead & Jane Gent	9 Feb. 1807
John Hayes & Elizabeth Kinder	18 May ,,
William Lowe & Ann Castle	21 May ,,
Joseph Coleman & Elizabeth Robinson	20 July ,,
James Eaton & Ann Coup	3 Aug. ,,
Edward Henstock, of Hucknal Torkard, & Hannah Guyler	17 Aug. ,,
Edward Bamford & Sarah Wright	12 Oct. ,,
William Jeffry, of Annesley, & Elizabeth Freeman	4 Nov. ,,
William Truman, of Arnold, & Ann Turton ...	7 Dec. ,,
Robert Leverton & Elizabeth [<i>Banns</i> :—Betty] Whitaker	14 Dec. ,,
Joseph Jennings & Frances Barrow Jackson ...	22 Aug. 1808
John Wharmby & Ann Lee	1 Nov. ,,
Samuel Wilmot & Mary Green	10 Dec. ,,
John Bark & Elizabeth Mellors	25 May 1809
Timothy Coleman & Rebeka Peck	19 July ,,
John Henson & Mary Barker	30 Oct. ,,

John Scothorn & Hannah Brooks	...	...	27 Nov. 1809
James Gawthorn, of St: Werburg, Derby, & Hannah Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Dec. ,,
Reuben Hays & Mary Jackson	...	...	25 Dec. ,,
William Limb & Mary Cutt, of Bolsover, Derby	...	...	25 Dec. ,,
Timothy Barker & Jane Naylor	...	...	20 Mar. 1810
Thomas Bradley & Millicent Lee	...	...	11 June ,,
William Cowlshaw & Elizabeth Bonsal	...	...	30 July ,,
George Truman & Sarah Sutton	...	...	12 Aug. ,,
William Scott & Elizabeth Pickeren	...	...	15 Oct. ,,
John Smith & Sarah Robinson	...	...	29 Oct. ,,
John Spencer & Peggy Cook	...	...	9 Apr. 1811
John Brunt & Ann Withers	...	...	30 July ,,
William Scothan & Hannah Thompson	...	...	25 Aug. ,,
John Spray & Mary Hicton	...	...	4 Nov. ,,
Charles Hodgkinson & Mary Jephson	...	...	11 Nov. ,,
Cornelius Wharmby & Martha Robinson	...	...	29 Oct. ,,
Robert Weightman & Phebe Lindley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Feb. 1812
John Thorpe & Eleanor Green	...	...	2 Mar. ,,
William Lee & Catherine Oscroft	...	...	10 Mar. ,,
Reuben Lee, of Alfreton [co. Derby], & Ann Moore	...	...	13 Mar. ,,
Thomas Cornell & Clementina Eyre, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Apr. ,,
John Parr & Martha Saunders	...	...	6 July ,,
John Haliday & Sarah Ball	...	...	26 Oct. ,,
Samuel Wilmot & Mary Fox	...	...	13 Dec. ,,

Marriages at Skegby,

1569 to 1812.

NOTE.—It may be mentioned that Skegby was anciently a chapelry in the parish of Mansfield. The Registers of this parish before 1813 may be thus described.

Vol. I.

This Volume is of parchment, without cover, and appears to be two books sewn together. The smaller portion measures 8 inches by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; the larger 9 inches by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Half of the last leaf (recording baptisms and burials, and possibly some weddings also) is gone. In some places the ink has faded so completely, that a few of the entries are totally illegible. Handwriting generally beautifully clear and neat, and very closely written.

Vol. II. 1676-1750.

This Volume is without a cover, and consists of 35 parchment leaves irregular in size. Average measurement 14 inches by 7 inches. The leaves are discoloured and in places the ink is very faint. The first leaf is torn in several places. The entries are in the handwriting of several different people, and in some cases are mixed up with baptisms and burials.

Vol. III. 1750-1812.

This Volume is bound in calf. The cover measures $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and it is in rather poor condition. The leaves are of parchment measuring 14 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The title on the cover is to some extent indecipherable, apparently eaten through by the ink:

“A Register of the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials in
[*word gone*] in the County of Nottingham, in the
Archdeaconry of [*word gone*] and Diocese of York.”

The pages number 73, and are in places much discoloured. The marriages and banns are entered together in two places.

These extracts have been made by Miss M. A. Dodsley, and are now printed under her supervision by leave of the Rev. H. J. Stamper, the Vicar.

VOLUME I.

Petrus Birley & Jane Whithead	...	... 16 Jan. 1569-70
Richard Prottsonne & Mary Caslame	...	... 27 Apr. 1570
Gualter Dutton & Petteres Spenser	22 July [<i>October erased</i>]	,,
Richard Duttone & Johan Cartwright	...	... 22 Oct. ,,

Thomas Innocent & Isabell Tompson	...	23 Sep. 1571
Godfrye Dutton & Johan Louth	...	17 Aug. 1572
Thomas Leades & Jane Tasye	...	10 Oct. 1574
George Innocent & Ellen Solles	...	14 Nov. ,,
William Haule & Margret Plixam	...	16 Jan. 1574-5
Richard Clay & Agnes Buttry	...	20 Nov. 1575
Thomas Haule & Dorothye Johnsoun	20 June	[<i>year illegible</i>]
Richard Machin & Anne Dawson	...	21 June 1579
Richard Humon & Jane Bodmiston	...	31 Dec. ,,
Thomas [blank] ... ..	...	[blank]
Roger Swinford [?] & Agnes Dobb	...	4 June 1582
William Turner & Elizabeth Meryman	...	12 Jan. 1587-8
William Buttery & Elizabeth Simpson	...	20 Jan. 1588-9
Gregory Holey [?] & [blank] his wife, were married ye second of Sepbr. [after May <i>erased</i>], 1588.		
Alexander Taylor & Elizabeth, his wife, were married	... ..	2 May, 1589
Xtofer Turney & Marjorie Blunstone	13 July	[<i>year blank</i>]
Edmund Jepsonne & Anne Clarke	...	27 Sep. 1591
Thomas Clarke & Emet Spawton	...	18 Oct. 1592
Richard Simpson & Anne Dawson	...	1 July 1593
Hugh Noble & Margrit Nixx	...	4 July 1594
William Clarke & Margrit Buttery	...	11 Nov. ,,
William Buttery & Elizabeth Whitehead	...	3 July 1596
Francis Turner & Johan Linney	...	24 Sep. 1598
Thomas Whithead & Elizabeth Clarke	...	14 Jan. 1598-9
William Bowman & Elnor Innocent	...	24 June 1599
William Wright & Anne Saunsom	...	7 Oct. ,,
Gualter Simpson & Anne Hayes	...	21 Oct. ,,
Simon Bull & Mary Clarke	...	7 Aug. 1600
John Browne & Elizabeth Taylor	...	31 Jan. 1600-1
Bartholomew Innocent & Anne Brooke	...	10 Feb. 1601-2
Richard Clarke & Ruthven Till [?]	...	11 July 1602
Thomas Oldham & Jane Leades	...	4 Dec. 1606
John Johnson & Elizabeth Clay	...	21 Jan. 1608-9
William Byrtch & Margret Wade	...	28 Nov. 1609
Edward Cheetham & Margret Clarke	...	28 Jan. 1609-10
William Ordham & Elizabeth Innocent, daught. to Tho. [?] Innocent		
Richard Ordidge [?] & Elizabeth Whitehead	8 Oct.	[<i>illegible</i>]

Robert Tompson & Elizabeth Ludlam would be married	[illegible]	Nov. 1624 [?]
John Strutt & Katheren Maxloo [?]	...	13 May 1612
Francis Swinfod [?] & Marye Butterie	...	9 June ,,
Robie Balladine & Elizabeth Taylor	...	22 June ,,
Roger Leadbeater & Margaret Innocent, daughter of George Innocent	... ..	25 June 1613
Roberte Butterie & Elizabeth Johnson	...	1 Nov. ,,
Wilyam Read & Margeritt Clarke	...	24 Jan. 1614-5
Roberd Brelsford & Isabell Richardson	...	9 Nov. 1617
Francis Shepard & Joane Deane	...	20 Nov. ,,
John Caperne & Agnes Clarke	...	28 Apr. 1618
Thomas Martyne & Margret Swifte	...	7 May ,,
Edward Reynold [a over the e not erased] & Elizabeth Jones	... ..	14 Sep. 1619
Thomas Ethringham & Anne Turner	...	23 Nov. ,,
Richard Deane & Catherne Clarke	...	last of January, 1619-20
Edward Wittyare & Elizabeth Sawnsynn	...	8 May 1620
Richard Turner & Joane Taylor	...	22 Oct. ,,
George Innocent & Elizabeth Taylor	...	23 Feb. 1620-1
John Buttery & Mary Tatton	...	3 Oct. 1621

[Amongst Baptisms and Burials are the following:]

George Gath [?] & Jane Browne	...	27 June 1628 [?]
Francis Clarke & Frances Browne	...	7 Apr. 1629 [?]

[The above two entries are on a right hand page near the bottom opposite to a page ruled with a margin.]

[At the middle of the next page but one.]

John Sumner & Mary Leeke	...	5 Sep. 1631
--------------------------	-----	-------------

[The two first entries on next page illegible. At bottom of same page the following entry:]

Richard Turner & Eillin Evererd	...	8 June 1641
---------------------------------	-----	-------------

[Next page but one illegible at the bottom. Then one page seems to have been cut out, but the entries so far as can be distinguished appear to be consecutive. Handwriting varies considerably.]

[The following entries are found after baptisms and burials towards end of Vol. I. :]

George Morley & Jane Buttery	...	27 Feb. 1615-6
Thomas Sneaythe & Anne Henlocke	...	16 Apr. 1616
Richarde Sympsynn & Catherne Tomlynsynn	...	6 May 1623

Edward Scartlyffe & Gartrude Buttery ... 12 May 1623
 Roberte Morton, of Morton [co. Derby?], &
 Marye Lyndeley, gentlewoman ... 28 June ,,
 Mr. Percival Lyndeley & Margerie Richardson... 8[?] June 1624
 Richard Taylor & Anne Marriott [?] 5 July 1625
 John [*illegible*] & Marye Dakons 3 Oct. ,,
 John Smythe & Elizabeth Ludlow 1 Nov. 1627

[*The next entry is illegible, but the names appear to be*
 Eyre & Elizabeth Innocent.]

John Browne & Anne Foster [*rest of entry illegible*].

Simond Robardes & Alice Smith 28 Nov. 1634
 Francis Innocent & Rosamond Turner 25 May 1635
 [*illegible*] Roberdes & [*illegible*] Rogerson [?] 13 June [*illegible*]
 James Clarke & Elizabeth Sharpe 24 Nov. 1635
 William Henry Clarke & Elizabeth [*illegible*] [*illegible*] 1636
 Henry Hele [?] & Anne Leenards [?] ... [*illegible*] ,,
 Anthony Walston & Anne Taylor —Feb. 1636-7
 William Eyre, of Morton [co. Derby], & Elizabeth

 [*illegible*], of Skegby 20 June 1637

[*Next entry illegible, the names seem to be* Strutt & Elizabeth.]

[*Next entry illegible.*]

[*Next entry illegible, Issabell.*]

John Leadbeater & Alice Clarke 7 July 1640
 Adam Kirby [?] & Anne Walstone 21 Jan. 1640-1
 Robert Walstone & Mary Ward 26 Apr. 1641
 Thomas Bradshaw [?] & Frances Clark 6 May ,,
 William Leadbeater & Elizabeth Stanfield 18 May ,,
 Edward Trolop & Esther Robbards 16 Oct. 1642
 Thomas Spratt & Bridgitt Noggins 8 Nov. ,,
 John Geeson & Widow Smithe 21 Oct. 1644
 Francis Barber & Mary Shepard 7 Jan. 1644-5
 Thomas Lyndeley & Elizabeth Frith 10 Feb. 1647
 Richard Karque & Amris Heap, w. 30 Oct. 1649
 Malpen Brackney [?] & Alies Leeson, w. 27 Oct. 1660
 Joseph Blount & Mary [*illegible*] 6 Feb. 166[3?]
 William Leeson & Sara Bell 24 Aug. [*illegible*]
 Gordion Holmes & Sisley Robards 29 June 1664
 Francis Strutt & Eling Dakin [?] 15 Aug. [*illegible*]
 William Snodenn & Elizabeth Butery 6 Jan. 1667-8
 Thomas Smith & Joyce Freland 1 Apr. 1668

Henry Pillin & Alies Blackboorne ...	...	26 Apr. 1669
Thomas Allwood & Margret Baseforte ...	...	25 Apr. 1677

[Then two pages of burials and baptisms.]

Thomas Browne & Mary Glossope ...	...	24 June 1669
Alfred Hodgkinson [?] & Sara Roberts [?]	...	15 Nov. ,,
Michael Roberts & Elizabeth Stephenson ...	...	14 Apr. 1670
Roger Wood, of Warsop, & Elizabeth Gilby ...	...	21 July ,,
Edward Coninson, of Farnesfeild, & Rosoman Judson [?]	... ..	3 Oct. ,,
John Browne & Elizabeth Peacocke ...	...	25 Aug. 1674

[Part of the last leaf has been cut, so the names are gone.

Entries probably all burials.]

VOLUME II.

Abraham Mennel & Sarah Hodgkinson	...	18 Mar. 1675-6
Simon Robarts & Alies Leeson	...	22 Feb. 1676-7
Thomas Allwood & Margaret Baseford	...	25 Apr. 1677
John Leeson & Anne Wilson	...	27 Oct. ,,
Michel Scot & Sarah Innosant	...	25 Jan. 168—
John Duckmantune & Mary Redgate	...	15 Jan. 1682-3
John Sodan & Elizabeth Jackson	...	15 Jan. 1683-4
John Morton & Elizabeth Inosent	...	1 May 1687
Joseph Peacocke & Mary Saxton	...	27 Apr. 1690
Thomas Ordigh & Alic Renould	...	19 Oct. 1691
George Brunt & Sarah Lynam	...	28 July 1692
Richard Burbidge & Ann Hodgkinson	...	12 May 1693
Francis Crabtree & Grace Hall, both p. Mansfeild	...	18 July ,,
Joseph Ashley, p. Mansfeild Woodhous, & Ann Burbidge, p. Mansfeild	... ..	12 Sep. ,,
George Parkes & Ann Thorpe, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	... ..	6 Dec. ,,
John Whitworth, p. Farnsfeild, & Mary Whelpdale, p. Mansfeild Woodhous	... ..	12 Dec. ,,
Wiliam Fletcher & Elizabeth Ryeley, both p. Mansfeild	... ..	21 Oct. 1694
Rowland Thorpe & Sarah Whelpdale, w., both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	... ..	5 Sep. 1695
John Eyer, p. Mansfeild Woodhous & Ann Parsons, of Rawthorne, p. Hinging [Alt] Hucknall [co. Derby]	... ..	8 Oct. ,,

William Thorpe, p. Mansfeild Woodhous & Hanah Binghame, p. St. Peeter's, in the Town and Countie of the Town of Nottingham	30 Mar. 1696
Thomas Elergill & Elizabeth Brown, both of this parish, was marryed at Mansfeild Woodhous	21 Jan. 1696-7
John Peacocke, p. Mansfeild, & Elizabeth Frost, h.p.	25 Jan. 1696-7
John Pursur & Elanor Leadbeter	26 Jan. 1696-7
<i>[At the top of next page five burials are entered, and then the Marriages are continued.]</i>	
John Redgate, h.p., & Hanah Mennele, p. Mansfeild	27 Apr. 1697
Francis Woodhead, p. Whitwell [co. Derby], & Alice Blount, h.p.	11 Aug. 1698
John Wagstafe, p. Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Mary Farnworth, h.p.	30 Nov. 1698
John Nicholson, of South Carlton, p. South Muskham, & Mary Turner, of Standley, p. Tevershall	2 Mar. 1698-9
Richard Dounis & Mary Dounis, both p. Kirby- in-Ashfield	25 June 1699
William Felow, p. Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Mary Ordidge, h.p.	6 May 1700
Robert Corner, h.p., & Rebeckha Garland, p. Mansfield, was marryed accordinge to the Quaker's way of marriage	6 June 1703
Gordian Holms & Ruth Betridg	2 Oct. 1704
William Doane & Ann Kyte, both of Hucknall under Huthwaite, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield...	26 June ,,
John Gunthorp, p. Mansfeild, & Mary Whelpdale, p. Mansfeild Woodhous	28 Oct. 1707
John Foe & Elizabeth Duckmanton, both p. Mansfeild	5 Nov. ,,
Samuel Tomlinson, p. Kirkby[-in-Ashfld?], & Elizabeth Lynam, h.p.	12 Feb. 1707-8
Robert Borows, of Wymb-sale, co. Leicester, & Mary Meakine, p. Mansfeild Woodhouse	28 Oct. 1708
William Frost & Elanor Duckmanton	30 May 1709

Michael Radford & Mary Holder, both of the Libertie of Wellbecke	...	...	26 Nov. 1710
Edward Willson & Dorothie Hunther, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	6 Mar. 1710-1
Noe weddings this yeare 1711.			
Thomas Thacker, h.p., & Jane Caulton, p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	21 Aug. 1712
Noe weddings this yeare 1713.			
Joseph Hoocke & Ann Turner, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	18 May 1714
William Timmons & Mary Scote, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	20 May „
Noe weddings this yeare in 1715.			
Henary Staford, p. Kirkby[-in-Ashfld?] & Elizabeth Eyar, h.p.	...	...	8 Apr. 1716
Joseph Hutton & Mary Roberds, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	13 Aug. 1716
Thomas Hemsley, of Uper Broughton, co. Nottingham, & Ann Meakin, p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	28 Feb. 1716-7
William Bulock & Elizabeth Walker, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	9 July 1717
Arthur Walker & Frances Stevenson, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	26 Aug. „
Noe weddings this year 1718.			
Mr. Thomas Ashcroft, p. Mansfield Woodhous, & Mrs. Elizabeth Gladwin, p. Mansfield			2 Apr. 1719
Benjamin Holms & Hanah Blount	...	...	9 June 1720
John Brackney, p. Mansfeild, & Sarah Elergill, h.p.	...	...	16 Aug. „
Thomas Bradly & Elizabeth Mellers	...	...	13 Dec. 1723
Francis Lyndly & Ann Asckee, both p. Mansfeild Woodhous	...	...	1 Jan. 1723-4
Robard Townroe & Mary Allne	...	...	16 Jan. „
John Eare & Mary Duckmannon	...	...	6 Apr. 1724
Thomas Farnworth, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Lidia Townroe, h.p.	...	...	23 Apr. „
William Blyron, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elener Parsons, h.p.	...	...	24 Aug. „

Richard Kirkoam, of Shurland [Shirland, co. Derby], & Sarah Tomlinson, p. Teversall	7 Sep. 1724
John Clarke & Sarah Thorman	20 Sep. ,,
Thomas Holmes & Alice Cupit	21 Sep. ,,
Edward Thorman, h.p., & Martha Leds, p. Mansfield	20 Oct. ,,
Thomas Copland, p. Hoton [?Stoney Houghton, co. Derby; or Hoton Preswold, co. Leicester], & Mary Brown, h.p. ...	11 Feb. 1724-5
Thomas Huthasson & Sarah Wyld, <i>lic.</i> ...	21 Apr. 1726
Benjamin Holmes & Mary Hithburn ...	3 July ,,
Thomas Turner, h.p., & Ann Turner, p. Osmston [Osmaston, co. Derby]	14 May 1728
Joseph Parkes & Ellin Frost	1 July ,,
John Spawtun & Mary Ward	5 Nov. ,,
William Ceay, of Malebeck [?Maplebeck], & Ann Ordidge, h.p., <i>lic.</i>	3 Nov. ,,
Mr. William Green, p. Mansfield, & Elizebath Clark, p. Kirkby[-in-A.], <i>lic.</i> ...	19 May 1730
John Inosent & Mary Wooley	3 July ,,
William Marat, h.p., & Katharn Roberds, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield	19 Jan. 1730-1
Charlows Rowerth & Mary Oldfield, both p. Mansfield Woodhouse	5 Oct. 1731
John Fetherston & Ann Brown	7 Dec. ,,
William Haslam & Margret Webdall, both p. Mansfield Woodhouse	20 Jan. 1731-2
George Simes & Sarah Holms	24 Jan. 1731-2
Thomas Bower & Hanah Chalend, both p. Mansfield Woodhouse	16 Nov. 1732
William Sheperd & Hanah Brown	3 Dec. ,,
No wedings this year 1733.	
John Raweth & Ann Kyte, both p. Mansfield Woodhouse	10 June 1734
John Mason & Elizabeth Kyte, both p. Mansfield Woodhouse	23 Dec. 1736
Henery Gates, p. Mansfield, & Mary Ordige, h.p.	20 Jan. 1736-7
Roberd Townro & Brigit Blackshaw	3 Apr. 1738
Henery Sansum & Elizabeth Thorman ...	3 Apr. ,,
John Newton & Lydia Farnsworth	9 Apr. ,,

[Amongst the burials are the following entries:]

Gordian Holms & Ruth Botridg	...	...	2 Oct. 1740
Thomas Boothe, p. Ecenton [Eckington], co. Derby, & Sarah Boothe, p. Mansfield Woodhouse	...	...	20 Nov. ,,
George Radford, p. Mansfield, & Mary Stringfellow, h.p.	...	...	5 Feb. 1740-1
John Hutchinson, p. Mansfield, & Ann Morley, h.p., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Oct. 1741
George Melers & Mary Allcock	...	...	7 May 1744
John Limb & Elizabeth Barratt, both p. Annesly, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Feb. 1747-8
Maximillion West & Ann Stringfelo, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Aug. 1749
George Shipston & Hanah Leeson	...	...	19 Sep. ,,

VOLUME III.

1750-1752-3 [*no marriages*].

John Leeson & Ann Blackshaw*	...	...	30 Jan. 1752-3
Francis Holmes & Frances Banks	...	...	28 Apr. 1754
James Parsons & Sarah Holmes	...	...	3 Jan. ,,
George Askew & Elizabeth Hill	...	...	17 June ,,
William Baker, p. Mansfield, & Mary Holmes	...	...	22 July ,,
John Innocent & Catherine Sheppard	...	...	26 Nov. ,,
John Machan, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Lydia Innocent	...	...	2 Jan. 1755
Hezekiah Tarlton & Sarah Clarke	...	...	23 Jan. ,,
Samuel Greaves, p. Mansfield, & Mary Paulson	...	...	24 July ,,
John Lowe, of Clypston, p. Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham, & Ann Turner	...	...	17 Aug. 1756
William Hunt & Sarah Boot, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Oct. ,,
Thomas Bowring, p. Mansfield, & Sarah Stringfellow, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Apr. 1757
James Lucas, h.p., & Hannah Throul, p. Kirton	...	...	11 Oct. ,,
Robert Hickton & Margaret Kirk	...	...	19 Dec. 1758
Paul Bower & Mary Holmes	...	...	1 Feb. 1760
John Cudworth & Sarah West, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Dec. 1761
Francis Betts & Ann Ratcliff	...	...	5 July 1762
Thomas Shipman & Elizabeth Levit	...	...	13 Dec. ,,

* The parties are of Skegby unless otherwise stated.

John Cook & Ann Coupeland	...	...	28 July 1763
Robert Townroe & Ann Clark	...	...	26 Feb. 1765
William Middleton & Elizabeth Parsons	...	...	27 May „
William Johnson & Ann Holmes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Sep. „
Thomas Turner & Mary Parsons	...	...	11 Dec. „
Samuel Wood, p. Heath, co. Derby, & Ann Green	...	...	8 Apr. 1766
John Turner & Hannah Parsons	...	...	28 Dec. „
John Clark & Rebekah Purcey	...	...	23 Jan. 1767
Edward Slack & Elizabeth Nail	...	...	4 Nov. „
James Lee, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Ratcliffe	...	...	26 Apr. 1768
Edward Wyld & Ruth Allcock	...	...	11 June „
William Kirk & Elizabeth Simes	...	...	28 Nov. „
Daniel Blagg, p. Critch, co. Derby, & Hannah Eyer	...	...	17 Dec. 1769
John Heath & Frances Pinder, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Nov. 1768
Jonathan Sturges, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Lawrence	...	...	30 July 1770
Edward Shore, this parish, & Mary Hawkesley, p. Tibshelf, co. Derby	...	...	20 Aug. „
William Wright & Mary Haslam	...	...	18 Nov. 1771
Samuel Hickton & Margaret Lavick	...	...	29 Dec. „
John Sleigh Lindley, Esqr., & Miss Ann Nettleship, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 May 1772
William Ward & Mary Wright	...	...	5 Nov. 1773
George Parker, p. Eprson [Epperstone?], co. Nottingham, & Sarah Middleton, p. Bolsover, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Dec. „
John Whaley & Ann Wild, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Jan. 1774
Richard Parsons & Mary Hay, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Feb. „
Thomas Holmes & Mary Pursey, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Feb. „
Thoas Cullerbind & Mary Cockram	...	...	6 Dec. „
Richard Johnson, p. Laceby, co. Lincoln, & Dorothy Nettleship, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Mar. 1775
William Hurst & Hannah Adam	...	...	22 May „
William Wood & Martha Wood	...	...	1 Aug. „
Samuel Ward & Elizabeth Holmes	...	...	6 Nov. „
Robert Askew & Hannah Smadley	...	...	4 Dec. „

James Wilkinson, p. Mansfield, co. Nottm., & Ann Duckinfield, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Apr. 1776
John Wilson & Elizabeth Ball	...	...	15 July "
Thomas Greaves & Mary Tarleton	...	...	19 Nov. "
William Ward & Mary Kirk	...	...	19 Nov. "
William Hardstaff, p. Mansfield, & Salley Machin	...	...	16 Dec. "
John Mettam, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Holmes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 July 1777
William Limb & Elizabeth Hankin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Oct. "
John Judson & Mary West	...	...	4 Nov. "
John Alicock & Elizabeth Mottram	...	...	27 July 1778
Godfrey Glossop & Mary Wingfield	...	...	12 Jan. 1779
John Warton & Mary Middleton	...	...	12 July "
Robert Hanford, p. Eastwood, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Clarke	...	...	31 Aug. "
William Bettison, w., & Mary Heays, s.	...	...	6 June 1780
George Toplis, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Rebecca Fox	...	...	18 Sep. "
Richard Coging, b., & Mary Innocent, s.	...	...	14 May 1781
Richard Ball & Sarah Bower	...	...	14 Apr. 1782
Samuel Herriot & Ruth Hill	...	...	8 Oct. "
Thomas Selby, f.w.k. [frame-work-knitter], b., & Ann Butler, s.	...	...	14 July 1783
James Williamson, b., & Mary Warton, w.	...	...	16 Mar. 1784
The Revd. Thos. Cursham, Clark, p. Ashover, co. Derby, & Ann Leeson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 July 1784
Samuel Bomford, b., & Sarah Franks, s.	...	...	8 Feb. 1785
Richard Beighton & Ann Morley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Sep. "
James Platts, b., & Ruth Kerry, s.	...	...	27 Feb. 1786
John Raynor & Mary Witham	...	...	10 July "
John Witelocks & Ann Ward	...	...	10 Sep. "
John Spalton & Elizabeth Alicock, w.	...	...	14 Feb. 1787
John Townroe, b., & Mary Battieson, w.	...	...	19 Apr. "
John Wass, p. Mansfield, & Ann Rawson	...	...	27 Dec. "
Thomas Dutton & Hannah Ward	...	...	14 Sep. 1789
Samuel Burton, p. Ashburn, co. Derby, b., & Hannah Machon, s., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Apr. 1790
William West & Sarah Amys	...	...	22 Nov. 1791

John Cutts, of Newstead (an extra parochial place) in this county, & Elizabeth Saxton, of Pleasley, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	11 Jan. 1792
Christopher Alvey & Sarah Short ...	...	30 Jan. ,,
Robert Townroe & Elizabeth Pearson ...	...	5 Nov. 1793
Joseph Witham & Mary Ward ...	...	25 Feb. 1794
Benjamin Campbell & Elizabeth Clay ...	...	18 Aug. ,,
William Clarke, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Neale ...	...	1 Sep. ,,
John Sterndale, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Betty Hill ...	...	30 Dec. ,,
John Davy, of Newstead, ex. par., & Elizabeth Northedge, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	10 Feb. 1795
Samuel Parsons & Ann Townroe ...	...	28 May ,,
William Scott, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Alcock, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	15 Sep. ,,
William Butler & Eleanor Lee ...	...	10 Nov. ,,
N.B.—Deld. in at Nottm. Visitation the 18th April, 1796.		
THO. CURSHAM, Minr.		

N.B.—No marriages in the year 1796.

John Blythe, p. Morton, co. Derby, & Ann Parker ...	...	10 Jan. 1797
William Slack & Hannah Hemsley ...	...	23 Jan. ,,
John Bower & Ann Slack ...	...	7 Mar. ,,
Edward Slack, this p., & Hannah Butler, p. Hucknall Torkard ...	...	22 Mar. ,,
Gilbert Mee, p. Sutton Ashfield, & Ann Whitelocks ...	...	23 Aug. ,,
James Kind & Mary Cudworth ...	...	16 Apr. 1798
Thomas Holmes, b., & Mary Rawson, s. ...	...	10 July ,,
John Wilson & Civil Purdy ...	...	27 Aug. ,,
Samuel Chambers, p. Sutton Ashfield, & Sarah Milner ...	...	16 Oct. ,,

“Marr. ending in the year 1798 & delivered in at the visitation at Nottm., the 22nd April, 1799. THO. CURSHAM, Minisr.”

John Renshaw & Betty Hopkinson ...	...	29 July 1799
John Allwood & Sarah Parsons ...	...	19 Aug. ,,
Roger Holmes & Lydia Townroe ...	...	7 July 1800

[The following entries are at the other end of the book upside down:]

John Wass & Alice Holmes	...	...	6 Apr. 1801
Joseph Hooley & Mary Graves	...	...	30 Nov. ,,
William Neal & Hannah Askew	...	...	1 Mar. 1802
Thomas Armstrong, this p., & Elizabeth Frost, p. Mansfield	...	...	12 Apr. ,,
John Askew & Alice Middleton	...	...	9 Aug. ,,
Thomas Blazedale & Elizabeth Vallance	...	...	26 Sep. ,,
William Litchfield, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Cursham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Oct. ,,
George Radford & Betty Pearson	...	...	2 Nov. ,,
Francis Bagshaw, b., p. Teversal, & Elizabeth Cooper, s., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Apr. 1803
Robert Askew & Letty Middleton	...	...	11 Aug. ,,
George Burgoin, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Martha Slack	...	...	29 Aug. ,,
Peter Webster, p. Teversal, & Mary Shore, h.p., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Aug. ,,
Thomas Ward & Lucy Dobb	...	...	10 Jan. 1804
William Hardstaff & Faith Bacon	...	...	1 May 1804
Thomas Kind, p. Mansfield, & Mary Ball	...	...	12 Aug. 1805
John Pearson & Hannah Dutton	...	...	6 Oct. ,,
John Twells & Martha Hudson	...	...	17 Dec. ,,
Samuel Wetton, p. South Normanton, co. Derby, & Mary Turner	...	...	24 Nov. 1806
William White & Sarah Middleton	...	...	27 Dec. 1807
Robert Greaves, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Renshaw	...	...	21 Mar. 1808
William Richards, p. Radford, & Hannah Kirkland, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Apr. ,,
James Hibbard & Ann Alcock	...	...	18 Apr. ,,
David Waring Coghlin & Margaret Wardle	...	...	23 May ,,
Adam Shelton, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Parker	...	...	4 July ,,
Samuel Blythe & Hannah Wardle	...	...	18 July ,,
Chas. Hill, this p., & Sarah Samson, p. Sutton [-in-A.]	...	...	22 Aug. ,,
John Levick & Ann Ball, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Jan. 1809
James Brightmore & Frances Faben	...	...	19 June ,,
John Wilson & Elizabeth Holmes	...	...	9 Oct. ,,
George Toplis & Mary Townroe	...	...	31 Oct. ,,

William Wilson & Margaret Parsons ...	...	20 Nov. 1809
John Sims. w., & Mary Ratlif, s. ...	...	4 Dec. ,,
William Shore, w., this p., & Elizabeth Heath, p. Pleasy [Pleasley], co. Derby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	18 June 1810
John Moorhouse & Mary Smith ...	...	19 June ,,
John Fox, b., aged 21, p. Kirkby[-in-A.], Notts., & Ann Levick, w., aged 19 ...	...	20 Aug. ,,
George Limb, aged 28, & Ruth Herod, 22, <i>lic.</i>...	...	16 Sep. ,,
Jacob Street, p. Sutton[-in-A.], & Sarah Middleton ...	...	31 Dec. ,,
William Ward & Ann Clarke ...	...	19 Feb. 1811
Samuel Coupe, w., & Mary Stevens, s. ...	...	11 Nov. ,,
Edward Slack & Mary Watson ...	...	5 Oct. 1812
Robert Marsden & Lucy Dobb ...	...	18 Aug. 1823

Marriages at Teversal,

1572 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Teversal Parish Registers commence, Baptisms 1571, Marriages 1572, and Burials 1571.

Vol. I is of parchment, and measures 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and is very well kept, although the ink is much faded and the leaves dogs eared.

Vol. II. is also of parchment, and is 19 inches by 6 inches, and on the cover is written "This Book was bought of Clement Elis A.D., 1690, pm. 5s.—6d." It is headed "A Register for Tevershall from Mr Francis Chapman's Induction into the Rectory, July 25, 1676."

Vols. III. and IV. are of parchment, and are for the most part written in bold characters and good ink.

The entries both of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials of the Molyneux family are of much interest and some detail.

The Registers have been transcribed by Mr. G. G. Bonser, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, and collated by him, with the assistance of the Revd. G. E. Eaton, the Rector, by whose permission they are now printed.

VOLUME I.

Imprimis Nicholas Masson & Agnes Bankes ...	6 Oct 1572
John Deane & Agnes Copley	17 Nov. ,,
Gervaise Hardy & Joane Hine	30 Nov. ,,
John Cla... & Elizabeth Stables	15 Nov. ,,
Richard Richardson & Margaret Copley ...	3 June[1573]
Roger Hine & Joane Rishton	20 Nov. 1575
Hugh Doare & Margaret Bankes	20 May 1576
Thomas Fulwood & Lucie Bradshaw	6 May 1577
Richard Marriot & Elizabeth Stanley ...	20 May ,,
Henry Marriot & Elizabeth Ludlam	2 Feb. ,,
John Ragge & Agnes Giles	22 Nov. 1578
John Giles & Elizabeth Woodhouse	21 Oct. 1579
Reinold Clay & Alice Giles	20 July ,,

Francis Fletcher & Frannces Molyneux, <i>lic.</i>	...	6 Feb.	1580
Richard Knight & Agnes Jepson, <i>lic.</i>	...	21 Feb.	,,
Thomas Scorer & Margaret Dampport	...	6 Nov.	,,
William Scorer & Agnes Ball	...	26 May	1583
John Beetson & Joane Coulson	...	11 May	1584
Rychard Marriot & Margaret [—]	...	20 May	,,
[—] Clarke & Anne Ball	...	[—] June	,,
Roger Hine & Elizabeth Clarke	...	24 May	1585
Robert Harker & Elizabeth Clarke	...	28 June	,,
Thomas Reinold & Joane Ashley	...	12 Sep.	,,
John Clarke & Joane Haslam	...	28 Jan.	,,
John Clay & Elizabeth Cantwell	...	28 Jan.	1587
Thomas Ball & Agnes Pynccar [Pynddar <i>inserted</i> <i>at a much later date</i>]	...	27 Nov.	1588
Francis Bradshaw & Elizabeth Kite	...	24 Jan.	1590
Robert Clarke & Marie Watt	30 day of ye same moneth		,,
John Ball & Joane Thompson	...	21 Nov.	1591
Edmund Shipston & Isabell Stanley	...	28 Nov.	,,
Christopher Cowper & Margaret Ball	...	26 Jan.	,,
Robert Hinde & Doritie Outram	...	30 Jan.	,,
Thomas Bankes & Doritie Duckmanton	...	2 Dec.	1592
John Bradshaw & Elizabeth Hawton	...	11 Feb.	,,
John Batley & Agnes Kite	...	21 Apr.	1593
Thomas Beane & Margaret Low	...	15 July	,,
Francis Baylie & Elizabeth Bingham	...	21 Apr.	1594
Thomas Tomlinson & Elizabeth Ball	...	22 June	,,
Christopher Ashley & Elizabeth Ball	...	23 Nov.	1595
Rychard Tomlinson & Isabell Kite	...	16 Jan.	1597
Francis Oldam & Aline Robinson	...	7 July	1600
Christopher Wylson & Mary Lark	...	11 Nov.	,,
Edward Yuskyl & Elizabeth Hilto	...	20 Jan.	,,
John Wilston & Agnes Goslin	...	9 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hazard & Joan Bloomer	...	[—] Feb.	,,
Jhon Reinold & Ann Bhingham	...	29 Nov.	1601
Anthony Mariot & Agnes Oldam	...	18 July	1602
Jhon Byingham & Susanna Morley	...	6 Sep.	1603
Mychaell Hazard & Mary Scowar [? Scorrer]	...	[—]	,,
Thomas Leake & Elizabeth Gramet	...	[—]	,,
Jhon Hornsby & Ann Deane	...	30 Sep.	1604
Wilson Mariot & Alys Dobbs	...	5 May	,,

Edward Shipston & Joan Skott	...	...	2 June 1605
Anthony Hurrall & Elizabeth Molyneux	...	...	21 Oct. „
George Bekson & Elizabeth Marriot	...	...	30 Apr. 1606
Jhon Wright & Elizabeth Hewiss	...	...	6 Oct. „
William Scott & Alys Mason	...	...	8 Oct. 1607
Rychard Godbihere & Katherin Wass	...	...	16 Nov. „
Richard Morley & Richard [<i>sic</i>] Ball	...	...	[—] „
Robert Goodhall & Mary Molyneux, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Jan. „
Richard Trentam & Agnes Mariot	1608 1608	1608 1608	} 28 June „
Wylliam Mariot & Alice Clay	...	...	2 Oct. „
Richard Sheldon & Joan Trentham	...	...	17 July 1610
Thomas Loades & Alice Oldham	...	...	12 June 1611
John Pye & Margaret Mason	...	...	20 Oct. „
Edward Ball & Anne Smithe	...	...	26 May 1612
Thomas Winge & Elizabeth Hallam	...	...	19 Jan. „
Richard Richardson, ye sonne of Robert Richardson, of Blackwell [co. Derby], and Ann Clay, ye daughter of Willm. Clay, of Stanley, were married with <i>Licence</i> ye 13th November, 1613.			
John Ball, ye sonne of Thomas Ball <i>alias</i> Turner, & Margaret Buttery, ye daughter of Willm. Buttery, of Skegbie Dercoaste, were married ye 26 daye of June, 1614			
Willm. Marriot & Francis Tatton	...	...	25 Sep. 1614
John Shutte & Susan Marriott	...	...	2 Dec. 1615
Thomas Tuppman & Elizabeth Cooper	...	...	4 Aug. 1616
Francis Smith & Margory Ossibrook	...	...	16 Sep. 1617
John Tupman & Lettice Ridley	...	...	28 Nov. „
being Simon and Jude's day.			
Anthony Millott, of Selston, & Johan Sparnell, of Teversall, servant to Sir John Molyneux, Knight & Baronett			
	...	...	3 Nov. 1618
Thomas Pidgion & Ann Marriott,* w.	...	...	22 Nov. „
Richard Casyn & Wynefild Marriott, of Nether Whitebirowe [p. of Teversall]	...	...	2 Feb. 1619
James Mason, the youenger, my sonne, & Alice Clarke, with <i>lic.</i>			
	...	...	27 Feb. „
Thomas Gyles & Joan Marriott	...	...	17 Sep. 1620
Thomas Scott & Alice Dutton	...	...	22 Apr. 1621

* Late wife of Anthony Marriott, deceased.

Thomas Tatton & Alice Hynde ... 6 May 1621
 Robert Bankes & Ellen Chapman ... 11 Sep. ,,
 John Reede, of Nottingham, & Joane Freake,
 w., *lic.* ... 20 Feb. 1622

1623-24 [*no entries*].

Richard Marriott & Anne Cooper ... 4 Sep. 1625
 Francis Ball & Anne Ball ... 30 Oct. ,,
 Thomas Ludlam & Elizabeth Winge ... 6 Nov. ,,
 Thomas Allestree & Margory Bradshaw ... 30 Jan. 1626
 John Mellard & Jone Wilcockson ... 19 June 1627
 John Noble & Elizabeth Hatton ... 19 Nov. ,,
 Rychard Bingham *alias* Cowper & Jone Ashley 1 Sep. 1628
 John Ashley & Elizabeth Payn ... 19 July 1629
 William Lyllyman, of Blyth, & Mary Amon ... 22 Sep. ,,
 Richard Wood & Anne Cocker, *lic.* ... 5 Nov. ,,
 Francis Holmes & Isabell Kestheven ... 8 Apr. 1630
 Henry Sheldon, of Cryche [Crich], Derby, &
 Lucy Tupman, of Stanley ... 19 Oct. ,,
 Thomas Loades & Alice Wynter, *lic.* ... 8 Dec. ,,
 John Marriott & Francis Shacklock ... on Monday 27 Oct. 1631
 Henrie Bishe & Alice Winge ... 1 May 1632
 William Lowe & Johan Marriott ... 3 June ,,
 Richard Frith & Thomasin Oldham ... 27 June 1633
 Francis Bankes & Lucie Bradshaw ... 29 Apr. 1634
 Christopher Reinold & Elizabeth Beighton ... 30 Apr. ,,
 James Mason, Person. Francis Holmes }
 Richard Marriott } Gardians.

Richard Clarke, of Newarke, & Elizabeth Poole,
 of Dunshill, in our psh., *lic.* ... 28 May 1635

Lindeley Shepard & John Bradshaw, Gardians.

Francis Baall & Alice Tomlinson ... 26 Apr. 1636
 Thomas Stubing, of Calow, in the psh. of

Chesterfield, Derby, & Elizabeth Ashton 19 May ,,

Thomas Wing, John Tupman, Gardians.

Michaell Willson & Mary Mitchell, *lic.* ... 16 Apr. 1637

Anthony Ashley & Mary Paine ... 5 June ,,

Thomas Loades & John Hinde, Gardians.

Henry Ellers & Margaret Tymme ... 19 June 1638

Richard Burgesse & Mary Marriott ... 5 Feb. ,,

1639 [*no entries*].

Thomas Herrott & Ann Oldam	...	...	15 June 1640
Richard Trentham & Eliza : Ragg, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Sep. ,,
Robert Ballechous & Catheran Bate, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Feb. ,,
Henry Clarke & Eliza : Oldham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Mar. ,,
Willm. Allingham & Drothy. Cam, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Apr. 1641
Edward Roger & Susanna Sutton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 May ,,
George Kent & Mary Bradshaw, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 May ,,
Henry Richardson & Isabell Trentham	...	...	11 Oct. ,,
Willm. Parker & Elizabeth Tupman	...	...	19 Oct. ,,
Thomas Folds & Mary Rye	...	...	27 June ,,

1642 to 1645 inclusive [*no entries*].

Richard Deereham, gentn., & Diana Sutton	...	...	17 Nov. 1646
Roger Leigh & Elizabeth Cowper	...	...	19 June 1647
John Halliwell & Elizabeth Marriott	...	...	24 June ,,
[—] Clarke & Mary Smyth	...	...	. . . . . ,,
[—] & Isabel Ufton	...	...	5 Dec. 1648
Edward Hunt & Hannah Ufton	...	...	28 Mar. 1649
Hugh Cartwright, Esq., & Elizabeth Molyneux	...	...	4 May [1648 inserted]
Edward Bunny, gent., & Theodosia Molyneux	...	...	1 Feb. [1652 inserted]
Thomas Winge & Mary Oldam	...	...	29 Apr. 1652
Francis Ragg & [Elizabeth <i>erased</i>] Margaret inserted Gilberthorpe	...	...	2 Feb. ,,

[*On the top of the next page :*]

- John Molyneux, of Teversal, Esquire, & Mrs. Lucy Hesketh, of Rufforth, in the county of Lancaster, were married by Richard Standish (Justice of Peace and in the county of Lancaster), at Wrightinton, on the eighteenth day of April 1655, in the pesence of John Harling, Margaret Breaves, Geo. Ashbury, and Hen: Houghton. Being before married at Rufford aforesaid in the parish of Croston, & county aforesaid, about ten o'clock of the same day, by John Seddon, Minister at Henworthham, in the county aforesaid.

[*The remainder of the page 11½ inches, out of 15½ inches, has been cut away.*]

VOLUME II.

Robert Newsome & Isabel Wasse, <i>lic.</i>	23 Oct. 1677
--	-----	-----	--------------

Edward Widnall & Mary Carter, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	30 June 1677
John Toplis & Hellen Woolley ...	...	18 Aug. ,,
William Crawforth & Anne Clarkson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	6 Feb. ,,
John Clay, of Houghton [Stony, ? Derby], & Mary Clarkson, of Papplewick ...	...	9 Dec. 1679
Wm. Morrise, of Mansfield, brazier, & Mary Hubbard ...	...	8 Sep. 1680
The Honble. Richard Leake, second son to the Right Honble. Nicholas Earl of Scarsdale, of Sutton, in the county of Derby, was married to Mary Molyneux, second daughter to the Honble. Sir John Molyneux, of Teversall, in the county of Nottingham, Baronet, the 6th day of December, 1680.		
Richard Godbear, of Pleasley hill, & Dorothy Clay, of Northwinkfield ...	...	22 Dec. 1681
Geo. Ingman, of Mansfield, baker, & Eliz. Hunt, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	25 Apr. 1682
Thos. Blidworth & Mary Potter, of Sutton-in- Ashfield ...	...	29 Sep. ,,
Wm. Waterhouse, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Sarah Clay, of Sutton-in-Ashfield ...	...	11 Sep. 1683
Anthony Ball & Anne Cowper ...	...	6 Nov. ,,
Hugh Billial & Eliz. Spybie, of Wolley [psh. of Morton [? co. Derby] ...	...	30 Dec. ,,
John Huntington & Isabel Hynd ...	...	10 Apr. 1684
Richard Holland & Sarah Gryndan, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	15 July ,,
Jonathan Brandreth & Mary Burton, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	16 Nov. ,,
John Machen & Elizabeth Turner, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	9 Dec. ,,
Nathaniel Newton & Anne Walker, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	7 Feb. ,,

Monday, February 11th, 1688.

Edmund Jodrell, of Yeardsley, in the county palatine of Chester,
Esq., & Madam Elizabeth Molyneux, dtr. of the Honble.
Sir John Molyneux, Baronett, were married in the parish
Church of Tevershall.

Thomas Hopkinson & Mary Deane ...	...	24 June 1690
John Deane & Alice Mason ...	...	25 June 1691
1692 to 1695 inclusive [<i>no entries</i>].		
William Paulson & Elizabeth Marsh ...	...	27 Apr. 1696
John Wragge & Ann Rye, married at Hucknall [Torkard] ...	...	22 Oct. ,,

Jonathan Wass & Mary Herrot	...	...	12 Apr. 1697
Joseph Granger & Mary Mills	...	...	24 June „
1698 [<i>no entries</i>].			
Samuel Cartwright & Lucy Walker	..	...	30 Nov. 1699
Timothy Newbold & Mary Kirkham	...	...	3 June 1700
Humphrey Reynolds & Elizabeth Newton,			
married at Nottingham, by <i>lic.</i>	...	[—]	Dec. „
Samuel Ordigd, of Shirbrook [co. Derby], &			
Hannah Walker, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Feb. 1701
Lindley Shepherd & Mary Osborn	...	...	16 Feb. „
David Loads, of Stanley [p. of Teveral], &			
Mary, the dtr. of Mr. Chapman, Rector			23 Apr. 1702
Francis Bishop & An Parsons	...	...	19 May „
Robert Hill & Lucia Maria Chapman, dtr. of			
Mr. Chapman, Rector	...	...	24 Oct. „
John Marriot & Ann Hill	...	...	28 Feb. 1703-4
Jonathan Charlsworth & Elizabeth Rye	...	...	24 Oct. „
John Parkinson & Elizabeth Kirk	...	...	16 Mar. 1704
Thomas Innocent, of Radmanthwaite [Mansfield],			
& Mary Cowp, of Dunshill [Teveral],			
married at Mansfield	...	...	21 Dec. „
Thomas Osgothorp, of Sheafeld, & Mary Herrot			30 July 1705
George Needham & Sarah Graves	...	...	10 Oct. „
Richard Hasland & Elizabeth Newton	...	...	14 Jan. 1706
John Cowlick & Susanna Milward	...	...	23 Feb. „
• John Plumtre, Esq., & Annabella Molyneux,			
eldest daughter of Sir Francis Molyneux,			
married at Sutton in Ashfield	...	...	3 Oct. 1707
William Clark, of Sutton [Kirkby] Hardwick, &			
Elizabeth Coup	...	...	2 Feb. 1708
John Eliot, of Thorney, & Elizabeth Parsons	...	...	25 May „
John Ball, w., & Ann Wragge, w.	...	...	13 Dec. 1709
1710-12 [<i>no marriages</i>].			
John Pilley, of p. of Anston, co. York, & Sarah			
Shepperd	...	...	13 May 1713
Thomas Adcock & Mary Park	...	...	20 Nov. „
William Cupid & Ann Shore	...	...	15 Apr. 1714
John Hutchinson & Mary Ball	...	...	26 May „
James Hayward & Deborah Stone	...	...	13 Oct. „

1715 [*no marriages*].

*Joseph Fretwell, p. of Ashover, & Grace Bate	5 Apr. 1716
William Saunders, p. of Alfreton [co. Derby], & Mary Watkinson, p. of Kirkby [-in-Ashfield]	12 Aug. ,,
Richard Lim, of Hingin [Alt] Hucknall, co. of Derby, & Mary Herrot	13 July 1717
John Walker, p. of Mansfield, & Ann Herrot ...	12 Nov. ,,
Edward Marriot & Elizabeth Ball	2 Jan. ,,
William Hill & Eliz. Collinson, p. of Blidworth, <i>lic.</i>	6 Feb. ,,
Anthony Ball & Mary Kirkham	26 July 1719
Elias Heath & Elizabeth Eyre, both of p. of Kirkby in Ashfield, <i>lic.</i>	26 Feb. 1720
John Housley, p. of Selston, & Elizabeth Tingle	27 June 1721
William Hill, p. of Carburton [Edwinstowe], & Mary Thorneley, <i>lic.</i>	20 Dec. 1722
Joseph Thorpe, p. of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Elizabeth Cotton	15 Apr. 1723
Samuel Moore & Mary Parkinson, <i>lic.</i> ...	30 Oct. ,,
1724 [no marriages].	
John Wibersley & Marie Pinder, both of p. of Sutton in Ashfield, <i>lic.</i>	8 Aug. 1725
John Dean & Alice Simpson	16 Dec. ,,
1726 [no marriages].	
Joseph Wallender & Eliz : Clark, w. ...	27 Apr. 1727
Hen. Roper, p. of Pleasley [co. Derby], & Ann Bishop, <i>lic.</i>	7 June ,,
Robert Davisson & Elizabeth Clark, both of Moreah [Moorhaigh], p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	7 Dec. ,,
William Cartwright & Mary Walker	22 Apr. 1728
William Adlington & Elizabeth Loads ...	21 Oct. ,,
Robert Shooter, p. of Warsop, & Mary Dawson	10 Dec. 1728
1729 [no entries].	

VOLUME III.

George Mellers & Ann Platewell, both of p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	10 Sep. 1730
--	--------------

* The entries from 1716 to 1732 inclusive have been copied into Vol. III, a new Register Book, but the original entries are here transcribed.

William Stephenson & Elizabeth Lidster, both of p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	28 Sep. 1730
Thomas Maxfield, p. of Mansfield, & Mary Barker	7 Dec. ,,
John Andrew, p. of Skegby, & Mary Cawton, <i>lic.</i>	14 Mar. ,,
Jonathan Beaver & Mary Spalton	27 June 1731
William Cowman, p. of Selston, & Elizabeth Woodhead	26 Oct. ,,
William Paulson, junr., & Jane Daddsley, p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	8 Aug. 1732

1733-4 [*no entries*].

Samuel Unwin, p. of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Eliz. Fisher, of Rowthorn, p. of Alt. Hucknall, <i>lic.</i>	20 Jan. 1735
Joseph Frith & Mary Hutchinson	15 June 1736
Joseph Woodhead & Rebekah Parsons	8 July ,,
John Hawkesly & Sarah Sant	16 Apr. 1737

1738-9 [*no entries*].

Thomas Jacklin & Mary Dean	20 Apr. 1740
Mr. Benjamin Laughton, of Dunsal [p. of Teveral], & Mrs. Susanna Hopkins, of Gainsbro', co. Lincoln	10 Nov. 1741
Samuel Brunt & Isabel Redgate	8 Dec. ,,
Robert Hollingworth & Eliz: Osborn	12 Aug. 1742

1743-4 [*no entries*].

Henry Leverton & Ann Allicock	2 Oct. 1745
Daniel Ayre, p. of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Nailor	9 Dec. 1746
William Cupit & Eleanor Boswell	26 Dec. ,,

1747 [*no entries*].

Robert Limb & Ann Swaine	8 Dec. 1748
Robert Frost & Eliz: Fletcher	9 May 1749
Thomas Bowman & Hannah Osborn	27 Dec. ,,

1750 [*no entries*].

Thomas Bolton & Mary Wilson, both p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	29 May 1751
--	-------------

1752-54 [*no entries*].

William Haslam, p. of Pleasley, co. Derby, & Mary Haslam	24 June 1755
--	--------------

1756 [*no entries*].

William Wombell, p. of Wellow, & Anne Roper	12 July 1757
William Ranoulds & Mary Mellar ...	17 Nov. ,,
1758 [no entries].	
Henry Roper, of Crumford, p. of Wirksworth [co. Derby], & Mary Roper ...	18 Jan. 1759
John Ashmore & Mary Frost ...	25 Nov. ,,
John Brocksopp & Sarah Bingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	9 Nov. 1760
John Bingham & Mary Davidson ...	1 Jan. 1761
Geo. Wragg & Anne Naylor, p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	11 Jan. ,,
Robert Hodgkinson & Anne Jephson ...	4 May ,,
Samuel Boswel & Elizabeth Stoppard ...	10 July ,,
Isaac Boot, p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Lee	1 Feb. 1762
William Adlington, p. of Tibshelf, & Grace Buckland ...	25 Nov. ,,
William Hill, the younger, & Elizabeth Parsons, p. of Kneeton [co. Nottm.], <i>lic.</i> ...	31 July 1763
Thomas Nail, p. of Skegby, & Elizabeth Hill	1 May 1764
Samuel Alcock, of Clipston, p. of Edwinstowe, & Sarah Hutchinson ...	30 July 1764
John Hill, p. of Tibshelf, co. Derby & Elizabeth Roper ...	25 Dec. ,,
William Ashmore & Hannah Cupit ...	5 Feb. 1765
John Jackson & Emmet Marriot ...	16 June ,,
Thomas Jacklin & Ellen Shipman ...	25 Nov. 1766
John Rooth, p. of Skegby, & Ruth Hill ...	4 May 1767
Robt. Armfield & Elizabeth Marriot, <i>lic.</i> ...	7 Jan. 1768
William Pool, p. of Pleasley, co. Derby, & Mary Hubbard ...	22 May ,,
Richard Brookes & Sarah Willson ...	12 June 1769
William Reynolds & Sarah Hawksly ...	30 Apr. 1770
George Bowman & Alice Holmes ...	13 May ,,
Stephen Lee & Mary Shooter ...	21 Jan. 1771
Matthew Fox, p. of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Hannah Lee ...	6 May ,,
John Humphries, p. of Mansfield, & Hannah Hardy ...	3 Sep. ,,
Horner Bullard, p. of Newark, & Hannah Ashmore, <i>lic.</i> ...	16 Oct. ,,
Samuel Hudson, p. of Langwith, & Lydia Shepard ...	19 Oct. 1772

William Booth & Elizabeth Wilbourne	...	16 Nov. 1772
John Wightman, p. of Pentridge [Pentrich, co. Derby], & Rebecca Woodhead	...	16 Aug. 1773
Thomas Jacklin & Elizabeth Crooks, p. of Sutton in Ashfield	... ..	24 Sep. ,,
Timothy Newbound & Sarah Ashmore	...	22 Oct. ,,
William Hett & Hannah Cowpe	... ..	24 Nov. ,,
Peter Webster, p. of Wellow, & Elizabeth Ashmore	... ..	3 Apr. 1774
William Reynolds & Sarah Hopkinson	...	18 Apr. ,,
Benjamin Ludlam & Elizabeth Hill	... ..	15 Aug. ,,
Joseph Bowman & Mary Wright	... ..	19 Dec. ,,
John Brader & Alice Humphrey	... ..	16 Jan. 1775
William Walker, p. of Bolsover, & co. of Derby, & Ann Cupit, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	18 Apr. ,,
John Ashmore & Hannah Ingman	... ..	9 June ,,
Joseph Roebuck & Ann Newbound	... ..	20 June ,,
Thomas Simkin & Elizabeth Rhoads	... ..	31 Dec. ,,
Thomas Barlow, p. of Warsop, & Mary Cupit	... ..	5 Feb. 1776
Daniel Roper & Elizabeth Woodhead, p. of Blackwell [co. Derby]	... ..	23 June 1777
John Hardey & Grace Lester	... ..	25 Aug. ,,
William Shelten & Mary Gellstrop	... ..	30 Sep. ,,
Samuel Boswell & Grace Slater	... ..	25 Jan. 1778
Henry Godber, p. of Shirland, co. Derby, w., & Elizabeth Booth, w., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	29 Apr. ,,
Robert Warner, butcher, p. of Wilsford, co. Lincoln, & Mary Tustain, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	3 Feb. 1779
John Chambers, p. of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Wood, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	28 Feb. 1780
John Parker, p. of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Elizabeth Gregory, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 May ,,
William England, p. of Kirkby in Ashfield, & Hannah Cartwright	... ..	12 June ,,
John Hickton, p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Cartwright	... ..	12 June ,,
John Young & Mary Frost	... ..	9 Jan. 1781
John Cupit & Jane Bradah	... ..	5 Feb. ,,
Thomas Frost & Mary Brown	... ..	7 May ,,

James Leverton, p. of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Ann Hodgkinson	10 Dec. 1781
Robert Allsop, p. of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Mary Herrod, w., <i>lic.</i>	20 Dec. ,,
George Reynolds & Elizabeth Parnel	27 May 1782
James Linley & Mary Roberts	6 Nov. ,,
Samuel Godber, w., p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Elizabeth Hardy, w.... ..	3 Aug. 1783
George Hawkesly & Lucy Clayton	2 Oct. 1784
John Hewit & Elizabeth Clay	25 Dec. ,,
Thomas Bakewell & Elizabeth Godber, <i>lic.</i>	3 Feb. 1785
Thomas Marshall, p. of Blackwell, co. Derby, & Hannah Hardy	28 May ,,

VOLUME IV.

This Book was bought June 1785. Charles Plumtree, Rector.
p. 2 : 2 : 0. Robert Allsop, William Roper, Churchwardens.
James Shepperson, p. of Mansfield Woodhouse,

& Elizabeth Cowpe, <i>lic.</i>	2 Jan. 1786
William Jacklin & Sarah Wood, <i>lic.</i>	30 Jan. ,,
William Marsden & Hannah Bowskin	5 June ,,
John Boltby & Elizabeth Binch	21 Nov. ,,

1787-88 [*no entries*].

Joseph Gelstrop, p. of Arnold, & Elizabeth Cheethem	23 Feb. 1789
---	--------------

1790 [*no entries*].

Richard Sanders, p. of Southwell, & Dorothy Wood, <i>lic.</i>	25 Apr. 1791
George Barns & Elizabeth Gelstrop	3 July ,,
John Bracknall & Mary Shaw	29 May 1792
Richard Woodhead & Mary Wylde	12 Aug. ,,
Joseph Paulson & Eleanor Wright, p. of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	7 Nov. ,,
Robert Marsden & Elizabeth Ludlam	4 Apr. 1793
William Reynolds & Phebe Wragg	20 May ,,
Matthew Coope & Sarah Goodwin, w.	4 Nov. ,,
Joseph Rowe & Ann Clarke	23 Dec. ,,

1794 [*no entries*].

Henry Roper & Hannah Margerison	11 Aug. 1795
John Roper & Ruth Neal	6 June 1796

William Webster & Sarah Buckels [Buckley] ...	20 June 1796
William Poole & Betty Ashmore	29 June „
Henry Cowlshaw, p. of Mansfield, & Mary Roper, <i>lic.</i>	9 Aug. „
William Johnson, p. of Hault [Ault] Hucknall, co. Derby, & Martha Wildon	30 Jan. 1797
Nathan Bayshaw & Sarah Wragg, <i>lic.</i> ...	19 Nov. „
John Hill, p. of Hault [Ault] Hucknall, & Elizabeth Rooth	27 Nov. „
John Spittlehouse & Sarah Bowman	1 Jan. 1798
William Taylor, p. of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Sarah Godber, <i>lic.</i>	20 Feb. „
William Alcock, p. of Tibshelf [co. Derby], & Jane Mokes, <i>lic.</i>	24 Apr. „
George Knowls, p. of Edwinstowe, & Elizabeth Dunstan	4 June „
William Slater, p. of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Ann Webster	20 Aug. „
William Cupit, w., & Elizabeth Wass, w. ...	18 Aug. 1799
John Clark, p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Hannah Gelstrap	4 Feb. 1800
Henry Rhodes & Mary Jackson, p. of Skegby	9 Dec. „
Peter Smith, p. of Sutton cum Duckmanton, co. Derby, & Mary Alsop, <i>lic.</i>	10 Feb. 1801
William Parker, p. of Sutton in Scardale, co. Derby, & Mary Herrod, <i>lic.</i>	22 Apr. „
William Foulds, p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Hardy	29 June „
William Marriot, p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Bowman	19 Oct. „
James Marshal & Sarah Jacklin	19 Oct. „
Thomas Hewlett, p. of Bolton, co. Derby, & Ellen Margerison	19 July 1802
Benjamin Ludlam & Rebecca Bower	2 Oct. „
John Barnes & Elizabeth Ashmore	14 Feb. 1803
George Cupit, w., & Mary Humphrey	22 Feb. „
Francis Heath & Esther Cartwright	24 Oct. „
Thomas Lightowler, p. of Hault Hucknall [co. Derby], & Ann Lee	18 June 1804

Robert Reeve, p. of Sudbury, co. Derby, & Hannah Bowman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Sep. 1804
James Cooke & Isabella Parker	...	...	22 Oct. ,,
Joseph Shaw, p. of Boughton, co. Nottm., & Rebecca Bowman	...	...	26 Nov. ,,
Joseph Gelsthorpe & Sarah Goodwin	...	...	25 Dec. ,,
George Cupit, w., & Alice Warren	...	...	2 Sep. 1805
John Herrod & Sarah Hill, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Sep. ,,
Samuel Lowe, of Barton [Notts.], & Elizabeth Turner	...	...	21 Jan. 1806
Samuel Taylor, p. of Pentridge [Pentrich, co. Derby], & Hannah Reynolds	...	...	2 June ,,
George Hawley & Anne Heath	...	...	29 Sep. ,,
John Moakes & Ann Nelson, p. of Shirland, co. Derby	...	...	12 Jan. 1807
John Roberts, p. of Scarecliff, co. Derby, & Sarah Reddish	...	...	7 Dec. ,,
1808 [<i>no entries</i>].			
Thomas Sheppard, p. of Mansfield, & Sarah Lee, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Nov. 1809
William Fisher, p. of Hault Hucknall [co. Derby], w., & Helen Paulson, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Dec. ,,
John Ashmore & Mary Hickton	...	...	19 Feb. 1810
William Jennings, p. of Kirby in Ashfield, w., & Ann Leverton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Sep. ,,
John Chambers, p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Kitty Hill	...	...	20 Nov. ,,
Robert Frost & Jane Bakewell	...	...	24 Dec. ,,
Richard Beighton, p. of Sutton in Ashfield, & Ann Sheppard	...	...	31 Dec. ,,
Richard Marriot & Elizabeth Borross	...	...	8 Apr. 1811
John Webster & Margaret Lee	...	...	21 Oct. ,,
George Walker, junr., & Mary Ann Gill, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Nov. ,,

No marriages celebrated in the years 1812 & 1813, when the new Register Books commenced, according to Act of Parliament, A.D., 1813.

